


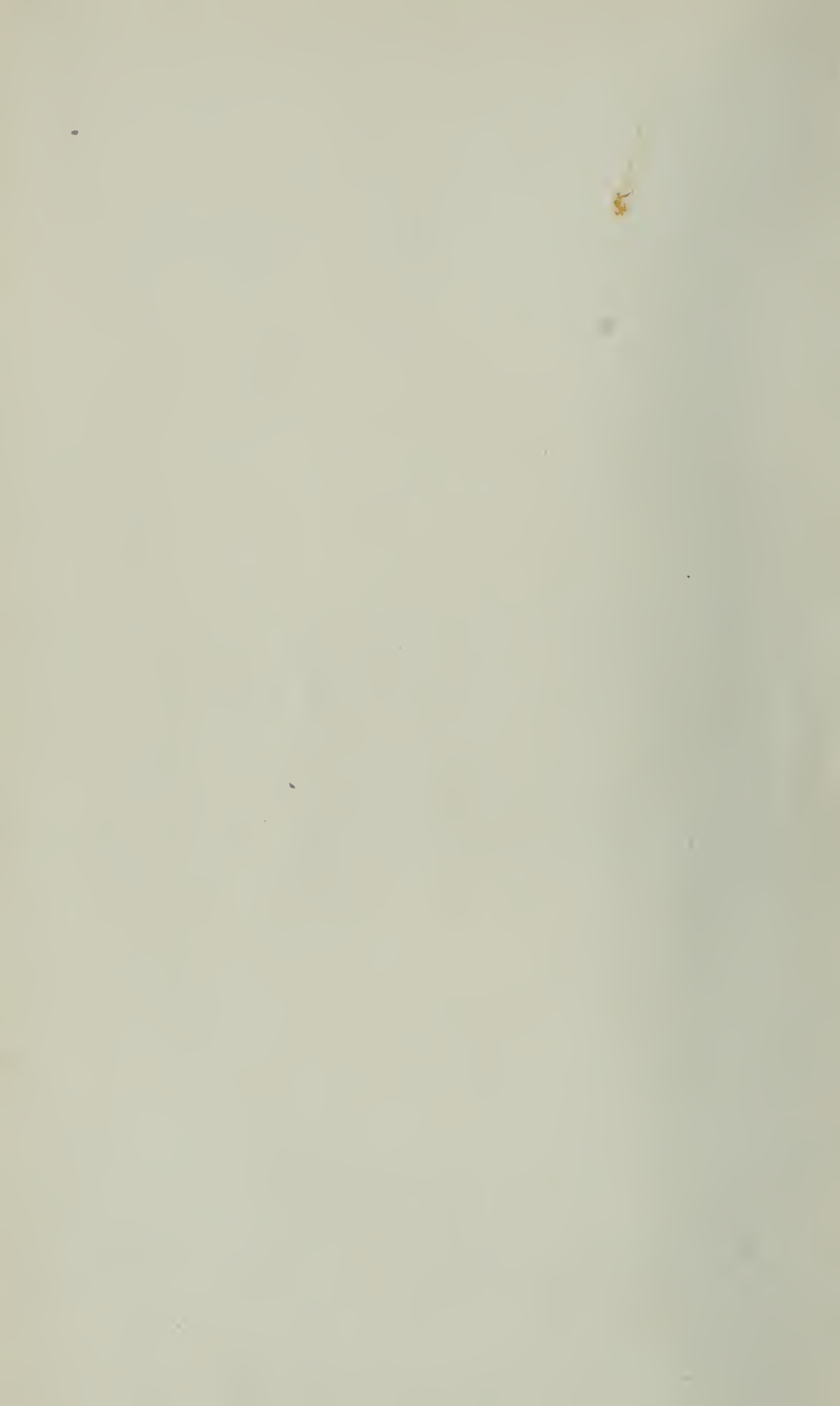
PRESENTED BY

Georgetown University





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



3D SERIES

NUMBER 3

Georgetown University
PUBLICATION

FACULTY
1906 - AND - 1907
STUDENTS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University—Quarterly

[OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1906]

Entered May 16, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS:

	PAGE
In the Preparatory School.....	20
In the College.....	11
In the Graduate School.....	7
In the Medical School.....	31
In the Dental Department.....	43
In the Law School.....	49

EXPENSES AND FEES:

In the Preparatory School.....	25
In the College.....	25
In the Graduate School.....	25
In the Medical School.....	33
In the Dental Department.....	43
In the Law School.....	49

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
FACULTY AND STUDENTS
OF
Georgetown University



1906-1907

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1906 

Directory.

President: Rev. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
Georgetown College, 37th and O Sts., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

The College (Graduate and Undergraduate Schools), Georgetown College, 37th and O Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Astronomical Observatory: Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F street (Metropolitan) line of cars.

School of Medicine: 920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1600 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.


School of Dentistry: 920 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Dean of the Dental Faculty, WILLIAM N. COGAN,
D. D. S., 15th and L Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

School of Law: 506 E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Secretary, RICHARD J. WATKINS, LL. M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J., *President.*
REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J., *Vice-President.*
REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J., *Secretary.*
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*
REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

 For detailed information apply to the Secretaries of the various departments.

Georgetown University.

Organization.

Georgetown University, Washington, consists of the following departments:

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

[Undergraduate and Graduate.]

Rev. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J., Prefect of Studies.

THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

[Undergraduate and Graduate.]

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., Dean, 920 H Street, N. W.

DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY.

WILLIAM M. COGAN, D. D. S., Dean, 920 H Street, N. W.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

[Undergraduate and Graduate.]

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D., Dean, 506-508 E Street, Washington, D. C.

Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

For younger students there exists a separate Preparatory High School.

378.753

G H 1

287057
113758

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt, and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all facilities for study and research afforded by the Government collections are made accessible to scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals, and to various departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made the seat of government the chief educational center of the country as well. One consequence of these conditions is that scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. The operation of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is in itself a most efficient agent of instruction; to be familiar from daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court, and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

HISTORY.

The plan which was completed by the foundation of Georgetown College seems to have been first projected about 1638 by Fr. Poulton, the Superior of the Maryland Mission. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of

"Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it determined that a school should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and that the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation should be made in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, afterward Archbishop of Baltimore; James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed directors.

In 1815 Congress conferred the power of granting college and university degrees, and in 1833 the Holy See bestowed the privilege of giving in its name degrees in philosophy and theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment in 1842 of a complete Astronomical Observatory; in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress.

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851 and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time. The Dental School was opened in 1901.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally mild and agreeable.

The College buildings, exclusive of the Observatory, are eight in number, and present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres; these are intersected by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

Graduate School.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1906-1907.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Vice-President.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Professor of Metaphysics.

REV. JOHN O'HARA, S. J.,
Professor of Sociology and Economics.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,
History of Philosophy.

REV. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of Post-Elizabethan Literature and Advanced Rhetoric.

*REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

*MR. THOMAS H. MILEY, S. J.,
Professor of Physics.

*MR. RICHARD B. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

*HOWARD HELMICH,
Professor of Painting and History of Art.

*ANTON GLOETZNER, MUS. DOC.,
Professor of Theory of Music.

MAURICE A. JOYCE,
Physical Instructor.

*Prepared to give courses on application.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

All graduates of Colleges whose requirements for the degree of A. B. are substantially the same as those of Georgetown University, and who intend to advance to higher degrees, are admissible to the courses of the Graduate School as candidates for advanced degrees; whilst others who are not so situated may assist at the lectures as special students.

The fees and expenses will be found below on page 25.

The College.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Sociology.* 4. *Economics.*
 5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.* 8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.* 11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.*
 13. *Mechanical Drawing.* 14. *Physics.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Biology.*
 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

	Residence.	City Address.
CUENCO, JOSEPH MARIA, A. B., Sebu, P. I. A. M., Georgetown. Ph. L., Georgetown.	}	<i>Sebu, P. I...</i> .301 C St., N. W.
GROGAN, STEPHEN SYLVESTER, A. B., St. Mary's, Kansas. A. M., Georgetown. Ph. L., Georgetown.	}	<i>Milwaukee, Wis...</i> 3301 O St., N.W.
MONTGOMERY, FRANCIS STANTON, A. B., Creighton. A. M., Georgetown. Ph. L., Georgetown.	}	<i>Omaha, Neb...</i> 23 Iowa Circle, N.W.
MULLEN, CHARLES VINCENT, A. B., Sacred Heart, Denver. A. M., Georgetown. Ph. L., Georgetown.	}	<i>Denver, Col...</i> 805 12th St., N.W.
DE YCAZA, IGNACIO, A. B., Ateneo, Manila. A. M., Georgetown. Ph. L., Georgetown.	}	<i>Manila, P. I.,</i> 511 6th St., N. W.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

	Residence,	City Address.
GANAHL, ALPHONSE E., A. B., St. Louis University, Mo. Major—Metaphysics. Minor—Literature.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo...</i> Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.
SCHLAFLY, JAMES J., A. B., St. Mary's, Kansas City, Mo. Major—Metaphysics. Minor—Economics. Literature.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo...</i> Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Undergraduate School.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Vice-President.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies and Secretary of the Faculty.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JOSEPH A. MULRY, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine to Preparatory Classes.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Professor of Special Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,
Comparative Literature, Senior Year.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,
*Professor of History of Philosophy, Physiological Psychology, Senior,
and Freshman French, Editor of Georgetown University Publications.*

REV. JOHN O'HARA, S. J.,
*Political Economy and Elocution (Senior), Religious Instruction for
College Classes.*

REV. ALOYSIUS J. BROSNAN, S. J.,
*Professor of Logic and General Metaphysics, Junior; Christian Doctrine,
Senior.*

REV. JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,
Latin.

MR. THOMAS H. MILEY, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Mechanics.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Year.

MR. RICHARD B. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Freshman German.

REV. JOHN A. MOORE, S. J.,
Professor of Classics, Freshman Year.

REV. JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,
Librarian of the Hirst Library.

*MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

MR. FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, S. J.,
Director of Music.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

MAURICE A. JOYCE,
Physical Instructor.

*Prepared to give courses on application.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

It is especially to be noted that Georgetown College is a Classical College of prescribed courses. The prescribed studies include both Latin and Greek, and no one will be received as a candidate for the degree of A. B. unless he takes all the prescribed studies, including both Latin and Greek. Entrance to Freshman Class requires that the candidate shall have made four years of Latin and three years and one semester of Greek. For graduates of approved High Schools and Preparatory Schools, who have not taken Latin or Greek, special classes are provided in the Georgetown College Preparatory School connected with the College, wherein, by almost exclusive attention to these branches, the applicant may in one, or at most in two years fit himself for graded entrance into Freshman Class.

Such High School graduates who satisfy the entrance requirements except in Greek only, and shall present an equivalent of the Greek in some other branch, will be admitted to Freshman Class as special students while they are making up the required Greek. The Greek may be in large measure prepared during the Freshman year by attendance in the Special Latin and Greek Class of the Preparatory School.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain Classical Preparatory or High Schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon presentation of the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College. It is usually found that they have yet to qualify in Latin Prosody.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the Principal's certifi-

cate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases, for admission to this class a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody, or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, Miltiades, Themistocles, Hannibal.

Phædrus.—Fables, two hundred lines.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, six hundred lines.

Cicero.—Selected Letters, five hundred lines.

De Senectute, entire.

Orations, Against Catiline, I and II.

Virgil.—Eclogues I and II.

Georgics, Book IV, two hundred and fifty lines.

Aeneid, Book I, entire.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Cyropædia, one thousand lines.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for College. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1905-1906 are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series); *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series); De Quincy, "Flight of a Tartar Tribe;" *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison; Milton, "Paradise Lost," two books; *Shakespeare, "Macbeth;" Burke on "Conciliation;" Blackmore, "Lorna Doone."

A careful study of the works marked thus "*" (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted. A general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The uniform College entrance requirements in English for 1905-1906 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of Greece, Rome, England, and the United States, as found in Bury's History of Greece for Beginners, Schuckburgh's History of Rome for Beginners, Birt's Lingard's History of England, and Montgomery's History of the United States, or some similar text-books. Also the Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid; Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than the English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

The fees and expenses will be found below on page 25.

Catalogue of Students of the College.

Undergraduate School.

SENIOR.

Byrnes, Charles Wm.....	San Rafael, Cal.
Coppinger, Connor W. B.....	Washington, D. C.
Coppinger, J. G. Blaine.....	Washington, D. C.
Doyle, J. Herbert.....	Washington, D. C.
Geneste, Leonard F.....	Washington, D. C.
McCann, Thomas A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCarthy, Joseph J.....	Washington, D. C.
Ridgway, Albert R.....	Washington, D. C.
Roach, Francis de Sales.....	Washington, D. C.
Stuart, John McH.....	Albany, N. Y.

JUNIOR.

Cantwell, Thomas A.....	Washington, D. C.
Conley, Martin S.....	Portland, Me.
Crummey, Edward J.....	Albany, N. Y.
Douglas, Martin F.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Dowd, Denis P., Jr.....	New York City, N. Y.
Eckenrode, John W.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Edmund A.....	Washington, D. C.
Hayne, Robert Y.....	San Mateo, Cal.
Hood, John H. P.....	Washington, D. C.
Jeffs, Benjamin.....	Rockland, Mich.
Kelley, Robert E. H.....	Houston, Tex.
Lusk, J. Addison K.....	Washington, D. C.
Madigan, Patrick, S.....	Washington, D. C.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.....	Boston, Mass.
Moran, J. Linus.....	Uniontown, Pa.
O'Neil, Joseph H., Jr.....	Boston, Mass.
Reilly, Ellsworth F. J.....	Billings, Mont.
Smith, Howard G.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Spalding, Hughes.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Woods, Clifton F.....	Boston, Mass.

SOPHOMORE.

Benziger, Xavier N.....	New York City, N. Y.
Boyle, Thomas Fitzmaurice.....	Sharon, Pa.
Cook, Oswald M. A.....	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, Vincent A.....	Chicago, Ill.
Culkin, Wm. Purcell.....	Carthage, Ill.
Daly, J. Russell.....	Yonkers, New York City, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Edmund, Jr.....	Troy, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, F. Percy.....	Malden, Mass.
Glennon, Allan.....	Pittston, Pa.
DeGuigne, Christian, Jr.....	San Mateo, Cal.
Hartnett, Francis J.....	Washington, D. C.
Hebron, George A.....	New York City, N. Y.
LaPlante, J. B. Edmund.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Lavelle, Thomas E.....	Butte, Mont.
Lynch, A. Vincent.....	Utica, N. Y.
McGraw, John T., Jr.....	Grafton, W. Va.
Marsden, Francis T.....	Washington, D. C.
Montgomery, Joseph W.....	Lake Providence, La.
Mullins, George H.....	North Yakima, Wash.
Munhall, Herbert N.....	Wildwood, N. J.
O'Gorman, Edward M.....	Monroe, N. Y.
Stuart, Charles M., Jr.....	Albany, N. Y.
Yund, Raymond J.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.

FRESHMAN.

Baillargeon, Cebert J.....	Seattle, Wash.
Byrne, William L.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Carlin, J. Francis.....	New York City, N. Y.
Chapman, J. Edward.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Creecy, Donald B.....	Washington, D. C.
Cohen, James B.....	Richmond, Va.
Cullen, Lawrence J.....	Washington, D. C.
Devlin, Arthur J.....	Washington, D. C.
Dolin, Peter J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Duff, John, Jr.....	New Bedford, Mass.
Lawler, Richard J.....	Washington, D. C.
Lyon, John F.....	Albany, N. Y.
McCann, Daniel F., Jr.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKinney, Archibald J.....	Flatbush, New York City, N. Y.
Mawhinney, Raymond J.....	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Edwin L.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Murray, John D.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
O'Boyle, Charles M.....	West Pittston, Pa.
Pallen, Condé de Sales.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.

Ridgway, Roscoe A.....	Washington, D. C.
Schnaider, William J.....	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Schumm, Harold B.....	Detroit, Mich.
Stuart, Thomas A.....	Albany, N. Y.
Wilson, Thomas J.....	Charlotte, N. C.

RECAPITULATION.

Post-Graduates	7
Seniors	10
Juniors	20
Sophomores	23
Freshmen	24
<hr/>	
Total number of students in the College.....	84

Georgetown College Preparatory School.

OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
Rector.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOSEPH A. MULRY, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

MR. CHARLES J. HENNESSY, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline (Junior).

MR. EDWARD J. MORAN, S. J.,
First Preparatory Latin, Greek, English, and Mathematics.

MR. J. EDWARD McQUADE, S. J.,
Second Preparatory Latin, Greek, English, and First Preparatory French.

MR. JOSEPH F. FORD, S. J.,
Third Preparatory Latin, Greek and English.

MR. FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, S. J.,
Fourth Preparatory Latin, Greek, English.

REV. JOHN C. HART, S. J.,
Special Latin and Greek, Junior Sodality.

MR. JOHN J. DALEY, S. J.,
Second Preparatory Mathematics, and First and Second Preparatory Spanish.

MR. LEO T. BUTLER, S. J.,
Third Preparatory Mathematics, and Third Preparatory French.

MR. EUGENE T. KENEDY, S. J.,
Second Preparatory French.

MR. GEORGE W. WALL, S. J.,
Third Preparatory German.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Piano and Organ.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Violin and Violincello.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

MAURICE A. JOYCE,
Physical Instructor.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

The Georgetown College Preparatory School is a High School; hence admission thereto supposes the completion of the regular Grammar School Course—that is, the completion of that course of studies which prepares a boy for admission to a regular High School. Sometimes a boy may be admitted who has not completed the Grammar School Course, but who has so far advanced in English and Arithmetic that he may be able, with more than usual industry, to follow the instruction of the lowest class of the School. It is to be noted that the School is a Classical High School of prescribed studies. Hence every student must take all of its courses, including both Latin and Greek, and no election is allowed except in the case of modern languages, where French or German may be taken at option. It should be clear, therefore, that its preparation is strictly for classical college work and not specialized for technical, scientific, commercial or engineering studies. When the College opens its Engineering Courses the scope of the Preparatory School will then be broadened.

Besides the regular course classes there is a Special Latin and Greek Class maintained in the Preparatory School to enable High School students, who have not taken Latin or Greek, to repair that deficiency. For entrance to this Special Class it is required that a student shall have made at least one year of High School studies. In this class double time is given to the study of Greek, and as soon as a student has graded up in Latin and Greek to the standing of the class for which he is certified in English, History, Mathematics and Modern Languages, he will be at once transferred to that class. The purpose of the Special Class is not to shorten the course, nor will a student be allowed to enter the class except with the above understanding. The class is also open for Greek to students who have qualified for Freshman Class in Georgetown College in all the requirements except Greek.

The fees and expenses will be found below on page 25.

Catalogue of Students in the Georgetown College Preparatory School.

FIRST PREPARATORY.

Angulo, Charles J.....	Havana, Cuba.
Ashe, Edward J.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Berl, E. Ennals.....	Wilmington, Del.
Cendoya, Julian J.....	Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
Cronin, William J., Jr.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Darr, Charles W.....	Washington, D. C.
Diamond, Douglas B.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
English, John F.....	Troy, N. Y.
Farrell, Albert J.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Feenan, Arthur M.....	Salem, Mass.
Gibbs, Frederick R.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gloetzner, Arnulf A.....	Washington, D. C.
Ivers, James, Jr.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Jennings, J. Kenna.....	Grafton, W. Va.
Joliat, Leo F.....	Alliance, Ohio.
Kennedy, E. Joseph.....	Scottsdale, Pa.
Larralde, Amadeo.....	Monterey, Mexico.
Larralde, Hernan.....	Monterey, Mexico.
Lewis, Mead A.....	New York City, N. Y.
McCorken, John J.....	New York City, N. Y.
McEvoy, Arthur E.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Martin, John J.....	Johnstown, Pa.
Mohn, Earl J.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Mulvany, Edward J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nash, G. Barry.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
O'Kelly, Edward V.....	Ashland, Ky.
Reilly, Charles J.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Rodriguez, Salvador, Jr.....	Porchester, N. Y.
Sheehy, James I.....	Washington, D. C.
Stanton, William J.....	Drownville, R. I.
Vilsack, Carl G.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Walsh, Joseph D.....	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Herbert F.....	Washington, D. C.

SECOND PREPARATORY.

Acuna, Meliton.....	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Branagan, John F., Jr.....	Manila, P. I.

Carroll, Richard J.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Carton, Harold J.....	New York City, N. Y.
Cendoya, John E.....	Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
Cogan, William J.....	Bayonne, N. J.
Collins, Arthur R.....	Washington, D. C.
Cunniff, Michael M.....	Boston, Mass.
Dailey, Vincent de P.....	Brockport, N. Y.
Duff, Mark M.....	New Bedford, Mass.
Ewing, Samuel R.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Foley, John D.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Hayes, Thomas M.....	Alexandria, La.
Johnson, Harold C.....	Washington, D. C.
Kirkland, Albert E.....	Mannington, W. Va.
Lucas, J. Spencer.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCormick, Edward G.....	Albany, N. Y.
McQuail, J. Ennis.....	Pottsville, Pa.
Miltenberger, William F.....	New Orleans, La.
Niehaus, Robert M.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Connor, Charles B.....	Elmira, N. Y.
Phillips, W. Robert.....	Torras, La.
Schoen, Raymond W.....	Madison, Wis.
Sitterding, Frederick B.....	Richmond, Va.
Sitterding, William H.....	Richmond, Va.
Slattery, William I.....	Washington, D. C.
Stohlman, Frederick.....	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, T. Alexi.....	Lexington, Mass.

THIRD PREPARATORY.

Burke, Arthur E.....	Dobbs-Ferry-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Cahill, Walter T.....	Meriden, Conn.
Carr, Eugene M.....	Albuquerque, N. M.
Carr, J. Leo.....	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Henry C.....	Baltimore, Md.
Craycroft, William R.....	Dallas, Tex.
Frauenheim, Edward J., Jr.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Haizlip, Henry H.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Hammond, Eugene S.....	Libertytown, Md.
Keyes, Edward G.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Langmuir, John E.....	Niagara Falls, Ontario, Can.
Leary, J. Francis.....	Washington, D. C.
Lieshear, William E.....	Washington, D. C.
McArdle, Charles P.....	Albany, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Edward D.....	Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.
Muguerza, Antonio.....	Monterey, Mexico.
O'Brien, William J.....	New York City, N. Y.
O'Callaghan, Joseph P.....	Washington, D. C.

O'Connor, Maurice P.....	Delphi, Ind.
Pierce, Rice A.....	Union City, Tenn.
Poland, Lawrence W.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ryan, James L.....	New York City, N. Y.
Ryan, Joseph J.....	Suffern, N. Y.
Scully, Francis J.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Sullivan, Timothy W.....	Washington, D. C.
Tierney, Edward M.....	Elkhorn, W. Va.
Vannerman, William J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Voigt, William H. J.....	Washington, D. C.
Wieser, Francis J.....	Marietta, Ohio.
Wimsatt, William C.....	Washington, D. C.

FOURTH PREPARATORY.

Arauna, George M.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Arauna, J. Martinez.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Ardeeser, Edward C.....	Washington, D. C.
Benson, Joseph V.....	Denver, Colo.
Brewer, Joseph N.....	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Hugh T.....	Helena, Mont.
Carter, John G.....	Helena, Mont.
Clark, Edwin H.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Exum, Chandler.....	Johnson City, Tenn.
Fahey, John J.....	Washington, D. C.
Forschner, Arthur L.....	Washington, D. C.
Fury, James A.....	Trenton, N. J.
Hanlon, Francis J.....	Washington, D. C.
Heiskell, Edward V.....	Washington, D. C.
Hickox, Wallace O'.....	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, Garrad E.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Kephart, John P.....	Connellsville, Pa.
Kingsley, John M.....	Hartford, Conn.
McGee, Charles R.....	Washington, D. C.
McNicholas, William A.....	Washington, D. C.
McPhee, John E.....	Denver, Colo.
Merchant, Harry A.....	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Gerard G.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Miranda, Enrique.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Murphy, John M.....	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Francis X.....	New York City, N. Y.
Ortiz, Miguel.....	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Palms, Clarence M.....	Detroit, Mich.
Scruggs, Thomas M.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Sewell, Wilbur J.....	West Falls Church, Va.
Smith, Edward L.....	Washington, D. C.
Trumbull, Mark W.....	Washington, D. C.

Tyler, William H.....	Springfield, Mo.
Walton, William LeC.....	Homestead, Pa.
Yeager, Edward H.....	Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Arauna, Emmanuel M.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Arauna, Frank M.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Bringardner, Martin P.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Conway, Nicholas T.....	Troy, N. Y.
Darr, E. Eugene.....	Washington, D. C.
Del Valle, Emmanuel F.....	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Gagen, Harry E.....	Lafayette, Ind.
McKeon, Wilfred S.....	Scottsdale, Pa.
Madden, Michael J.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Mullen, James S.....	Patten, Pa.
O'Connor, James H.....	Mahony City, Pa.
O'Leary, George C.....	Bluefield, W. Va.
Simpson, Joseph M. W.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Thomas S.....	Hartford, Conn.
Yund, Walter C.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.

RECAPITULATION.

First Preparatory	33
Second Preparatory	28
Third Preparatory	30
Fourth Preparatory	35
Special Classes	15

Total number of students in Preparatory School..... 141

Students from the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time post-graduate courses at the College. Post-graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition by the year.....	\$150.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00

HALF BOARDERS.

Tuition for the year.....	\$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.....	50.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00

BOARDERS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year.....	\$400.00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00

\$211.00, payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

If a private room is required the charge is in addition to the above.

PRIVATE ROOMS.

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year..... \$80.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room, for the year.....	\$100.00
Larger Room, for the year.....	150.00
Double Room (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	200.00
Room with bath, in suite.....	200.00
Suite of Sleeping Room, Study, and Bath.....	300.00
Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two).....	300.00
Suite of three Rooms and Bath.....	400.00

In the North Building:

Room, for the year.....	60.00
Larger Room, for the year.....	80.00
Double Room (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	100.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light, and service.

School of Medicine.

FACULTY.

DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the
Faculty.* 926 Seventeenth Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty, 1600 T Street.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 4 Jackson Place.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology,
2107 Massachusetts Avenue.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy, 1728 Columbia Road.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
1601 Connecticut Avenue.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.
1 Dupont Circle.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 305 T Street, N. E.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 1214 K Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, 1232 Fourteenth Street.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology. 1610 I Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1338 H Street.

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,
 Washington Barracks.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy,
 Government Hospital for Insane.

J. C. MAGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, 1725 H Street.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, 508 I Street.

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases,
 Government Hospital for the Insane.

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, 815 Connecticut Avenue.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, 1603 Nineteenth Street.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. B., M. D.,
*Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical
 Medicine,* 919 Fifteenth Street.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 815 Connecticut Avenue.

CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF MEDICINE.

THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D., 1221 N Street.
 CHARLES R. LUCE, M. D., 215 Second Street, S. E.
 CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D., 1121 Fourteenth Street.
 LLEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D., 1106 P Street.

CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF SURGERY.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Fifteenth and L Streets.
 THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D., 820 Connecticut Avenue.
 D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
Also of Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics,
 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF GYNECOLOGY.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,	1601 Connecticut Avenue.
M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,	1462 Rhode Island Avenue.
I. S. STONE, M. D.,	1449 Rhode Island Avenue.
JOHN B. MULLINS, M. D.,	
<i>Clinical Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology,</i>	
	1431 Rhode Island Avenue.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,	
<i>Instructor in Osteology,</i>	1209 Thirteenth Street.
R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,	
<i>Instructor in Histology,</i>	2026 P Street.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.,	
<i>Instructor in Embryology,</i>	926 Seventeenth Street.
EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,	
<i>Prosector of Anatomy,</i>	1819 Adams Mill Road.
PAUL B. JOHNSON, M. D.,	
<i>Demonstrator of Anatomy.</i>	
ROBERT H. OLESON, M. D.,	
<i>Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.</i>	

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATORS OF ANATOMY.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,	124 S Street, N. W.
F. L. BISCOE, M. D.,	The Farragut.
L. BRECKINRIDGE BAYNE, M. D.,	1141 Connecticut Avenue.
H. HYLAND KERR, M. D.,	1717 H Street, N. W.
RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,	924 Fifteenth Street.
ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,	312 South Capitol Street.
JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.,	917 D Street, N. W.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,	312 South Capitol Street.
THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,	1315 Connecticut Avenue.
JOHN B. BRIGGS, M. D.,	918 Seventeenth Street.
JOHN D. DIGGES, M. D.,	61 I Street, N. W.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

JOHN J. REPETTI, M. D.,
Instructor in Urinalysis, 404 C Street, S. E.

ROBERT L. LYNCH, M. D.,
Instructor in Medical Chemistry, 2914 Fourteenth Street.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics, 1763 P Street.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF BACTERIOLOGY AND
PATHOLOGY.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,
Demonstrator, 3311 N Street.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator, 938 Rhode Island Avenue.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D.,
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Medical Zoology,
 Government Hospital for the Insane.

STANTON W. HOWARD, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator, 2725 Thirteenth Street.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND
PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,
 The Rochambeau.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D.,
 1211 Connecticut Avenue.

SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.,
 2418 Pennsylvania Avenue.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF SURGERY.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,
(In Operative and Minor Surgery,) 1335 Corcoran Street.

JOHN DUNLOP, M. D.,
(In Orthopedic Surgery,) 1309 Connecticut Avenue.

LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D.,
(In Genito-Urinary Diseases,) 1344 Nineteenth Street.

ERNEST P. MAGRUDER, M. D.,
1141 Twelfth Street.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,
205 H Street, N. W.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D.,
University Hospital.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,
SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.,

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSORS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOLOGY, LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

C. R. DUFOUR, PH. D., M. D.,	1343 L Street.
MONTE GRIFFITH, M. D.,	The Farragut.
LOUIS L. GREEN, M. D.,	1610 I Street.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D.,	907 Sixteenth Street.
FRANK BRISCOE, M. D.,	The Farragut.
MAURICE E. MILLER, M. D.,	1618 H Street.
FRANCIS E. SCHNEIDER, M. D.,	103 Rhode Island Avenue.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.,
*Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lec-
turer on Pharmacy.*

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

MILTON J. ROSENAU, M. D.,
Lecturer on Tropical Diseases and Serum Therapy.

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S. J.,
General and Medical Ethics.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The following changes have been made necessary by the adoption of a new Constitution for the Association of American Medical Colleges:

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. Every College holding membership in this Association shall demand of each student, as a minimum requirement for admission to the medical course:

(a) A bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

(b) A diploma from an accredited high school, normal school, or academy requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight-year course in primary and intermediate grades, and for graduation not less than four years of study embracing not less than two years (4 points) of foreign language, of which one must be Latin; two years (4 points) of mathematics, two years (4 points) of English, one year (2 points) of history, two years (4 points) of laboratory science, and six years (12 points) of further credit in language, literature, history, or science.

(c) An examination in the following branches:

A. Required (18 points); Mathematics (4 points); English (4 points); History (2 points); Language (two must be Latin, 4 points); Science (taken from physics, chemistry, botany, zoology), 4 points.

B. Optional (to 12 points); English, 2 points; History, 6 points; Language, 6 points; Manual Training, 2 points; Mechanical Drawing, 1 point; Natural Science (botany, biology, zoology), 2 points; Physical Science (chemistry, physics), 2 points; Trigonometry, 1 point; Astronomy (1), Civics (1), Geology (1), Physical Geography (1), Physiology and Hygiene (1), Political Economy (1).

(One point in any subject in a high school or academic course demands not less than five periods per week of forty-five minutes each for eighteen weeks.)

(d) Certificates from reputable instructors recognized by the superintendents hereinafter to be mentioned, or by any State board of medical examiners duly authorized by law, may be accepted in lieu of any part of this examination.

SEC. 2. This examination must be conducted by or under the authority of the superintendent of public instruction of the city or State in which the college is located. In no case shall it be conducted by any person connected with the faculty, medical or otherwise, of the institution to which the student is seeking admission.

SEC. 3. A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than six points, and these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

SEC. 4. Colleges in membership in this Association may honor the official credentials presented by students from other colleges having the standard requirements maintained by members of this Association, except-

ing for the fourth year of their course; but no member of this Association shall admit a student to advanced standing without first communicating with the college from which such student desires to withdraw and receiving from the dean of such college a direct written communication certifying to the applicant's professional and moral qualifications and to the exact work he has done in said college.

SEC. 5. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine shall have attended four courses of study in four calendar years, each annual course to have been of not less than thirty teaching weeks' duration, and at least ten months shall intervene between the beginning of any course and the beginning of the preceding course.

SEC. 6. Credit may be given to the holder of a Bachelor's Degree from an approved college or university for any work in the medical branches which he has successfully completed in his college course only so far as it is the full equivalent of corresponding work in the medical curriculum. The holder of such Bachelor's Degree may also be given time credits of not exceeding one year, provided that such student has had at least 40 hours in physics, 144 hours in chemistry, 24 hours in osteology, 292 hours in human or comparative anatomy, 124 hours in histology, 85 hours in embryology, 145 hours in physiology, and 46 hours in materia medica, provided that the applicant for such time credits satisfies the professors of the chairs mentioned in the medical school as to his proficiency in these first-year medical studies, or satisfies the examiner, as provided for in Section 2, Article III, that his studies for which the degree was conferred include the above requirements. Such student may be allowed to complete a course for the medical degree in not less than 31 months, provided he completes the remainder of the medical curriculum in that time.

SEC. 8. Each student shall be obliged to attend 80 per cent of the exercises in every annual course of study for which he seeks credit. No student shall be given credit on examination unless he attains a grade of at least 70 per cent, or its equivalent in any other marking system. And no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other Medical College in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable Medical Colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree of M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified intelligently to avail themselves of the instruction.

EXPENSES OF STUDENTS.

The following estimate of the expenses of a medical student is based upon actual experience:

	<i>Low.</i>	<i>Average.</i>	<i>Liberal.</i>
Matriculation (once only).....	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
Tuition	150.00	150.00	150.00
Books	15.00	20.00	25.00
Room and Board.....	120.00	165.00	200.00
College incidentals.....	10.00	10.00	10.00
Other expenses, laundry, car fare, etc.....	35.00	50.00	60.00
	<u>\$335.00</u>	<u>\$400.00</u>	<u>\$450.00</u>

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean*,
920 H Street, N. W.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

Georgetown University Hospital Staff.

Department of Medicine.

PROFESSOR SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
PROFESSOR J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Surgery.

PROFESSOR GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
PROFESSOR HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D., Assistant.
EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D., Assistant.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Dept.

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Obstetrics.

PROFESSOR HENRY D. FRY, M. D., Chief.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Ophthalmology and Otology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D., Associate.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., Associate.

Department of Laryngology and Rhinology.

PROFESSOR WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Chief.

Department of Dermatology.

PROFESSOR J. C. McGUIRE, M. D.

Department of Pathology.

PROFESSOR EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., Chief.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D., Assistant.

ARTHUR W. MacNAMEE, M. D., Assistant.

Resident Physicians.

ALBERT E. CRAIG, M. D.

JAMES A. GANNON, M. D.

RAFAEL LOPEZ-NUSSA, M. D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY PAULINE, O. S. F.

The Hospital Training School for Nurses.

CLASS OF 1907.

Miss Maami Stewart.....	Aicokeek, Prince George's County, Md.
" Emalyne Causey.....	Parksley, Va.
" Theresa Lawler.....	Trenton, N. J.

CLASS OF 1908.

Miss Agnes McGowan.....	Bellfonte, Pa.
" Ann Doyle.....	Baltimore, Md.
" Anna Gaskins.....	Washington, D. C.
" Emma McAvoy.....	Hancock, Md.
" Minnie Schaufele.....	Baltimore, Md.
" Irene Dyer.....	Brunswick, D. C.

CLASS OF 1909.

Miss May Halbleib.....	Elizabethtown, Pa.
" May Lewis.....	Raspburg, Md.
" Nellie McCabe.....	Washington, D. C.
" Claire Gillen.....	Washington, D. C.
" Marie Wrenn.....	Washington, D. C.
" Anna Stewart.....	Washington, D. C.

School of Medicine Matriculates, 1906=1907.

FIRST YEAR.

Name.	City Address.	Home Address.
Babendreier, Louis M.	518 4th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bruder, Andrew J.	2909 F Street.	Superior, Wis.
Carroll, Michael J.	927 New York Avenue.	Springfield, Mass.
Duffy, Charles A.	1014 11th Street.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Espinosa, Ernesto	2418 Pennsylvania Avenue.	Mexico.
Ferris, N. Sherwood.	214 2d Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Glennan, Kenneth R.		Chevy Chase, Md.
Healy, Charles L.	918 I Street.	Oswego, N. Y.
Jeffs, Milton D. W.	801 L Street.	Rockland, Mich.
Kane, John F.	911 H Street.	Minooka, Pa.
Le Comte, Ralph M.	1014 11th Street.	McDonald, Pa.
Moser, James M.	Langley, Va.	Langley, Va.
Mulvey, Wm. A.	916 I Street.	Providence, R. I.
Newton, Philip.	1216 18th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Ortis, Alfonso M.	621 H Street.	Mexico.
Sullivan, Robert A.	810 L Street.	Denver, Col.
Sutton, Richard N.	Ballston, Va.	Ballston, Va.

SECOND YEAR.

Banfield, Charles P.	1220 H Street.	Cuba City, Wis.
----------------------	----------------	-----------------

Boehs, Charles J.....	Washington, D. C. 81 P Street.
Byrne, John F.....	Providence, R. I. 517 13th Street.
Dickinson, Dwight, Jr.....	Washington, D. C. 1806 R Street.
Durney, Charles P.....	Kinova, W. Va. 713 L Street.
Gallagher, Nicholas A.....	Quincy, Mass. 709 13th Street.
Gaynor, Hubert E.....	Parkersburg, W. Va. 1026 8th Street.
Griffin, John C.....	Towanda, Pa. 12 Grant Place.
Hampton, Geo. R.....	Pawtucket, R. I. 713 I Street.
Humphrey, Robt. L.....	Bluemont, Va. 133 C Street, S. E.
Kennelly, Edward M.....	Boston, Mass. 1220 H Street.
McGovern, Edward J.....	Providence, R. I. 806 H Street.
Penichet, J. Marian.....	Matanzas, Cuba. 507 3d Street.
Sheridan, Frank J.....	Washington, D. C. The Mendota.
Van Vliet, F. C.....	Shrewsbury, N. J. 2002 G Street.
Vetter, E. F.....	Pittsburg, Pa. 517 13th Street.
Woisard, I. J.....	Waterbury, Conn. 1244 10th Street.

THIRD YEAR.

Alexander, Geo. W.....	Newport, R. I. 2107 I Street.
Allen, John.....	Washington, D. C. 1371 Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E.
Barrett, G. T.....	Franklin, Pa. 1014 11th Street.
Butler, Francis J.....	Worcester, Mass. 813 6th Street.
Burke, Joseph P.....	Pittston, Pa. 1010 I Street.
Camalier, Franklin A.....	Leonardtown, Md. 1010 I Street.

Cassidy, Louis T.....	Norwich, Conn.
1010 I Street.	
Chapin, Harry B.....	Providence, R. I.
941 M Street.	
Cleary, Thos. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
927 New York Avenue.	
Connor, Wm. P.....	Youngstown, Ohio.
920 H Street.	
Conrad, Thomas K.....	Linden, Va.
1012 K Street.	
Croghan, Francis E.....	Providence, R. I.
916 I Street.	
Drew, H. E.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
927 New York Avenue.	
Flaherty, John E.....	Rockville, Conn.
941 M Street.	
Guinan, Joseph P.....	Lima, N. Y.
1126 10th Street.	
Healey, Charles B.....	W. Newton, Mass.
1010 N Street.	
Larkin, P. Edward.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
1010 N Street.	
Maclay, Jos. P.....	Chambersburg, Pa.
1406 35th Street.	
Malabre, A. L.....	New York City, N. Y.
1014 11th Street.	
Mayock, Peter P.....	Miners Mills, Pa.
1010 I Street.	
Martell, Leon A.....	Weymouth, Mass.
1010 N Street.	
McDermid, Claude E.....	Allegany, N. Y.
920 H Street.	
McLaughlin, James W.....	Aliquippa, Pa.
1014 11th Street.	
Neill, Thos. E.....	Mountville, Va.
1010 N Street.	
Stuart, Daniel D. V., Jr.....	New York, N. Y.
3323 O Street.	
Turton, W. Elmer.....	Washington, D. C.
1216 12th Street.	
Russell, Murray A.....	Orlean, Va.
1010 N Street.	
Byrnes, B. L.....	New York City, N. Y.
Georgetown Hospital.	

FOURTH YEAR.

Acker, Albert E.....	Washington, D. C. 1901 Eye Street.
Blaine, Robt. G.....	Washington, D. C. 133 C Street, S. E.
Breckinridge, Scott D.....	Washington, D. C. 1527 I Street.
Coyle, Wm. E.....	Waterbury, Conn. 916 Massachusetts Avenue.
Frey, Joseph L.....	New York City, N. Y. 1244 10th Street.
Habel, Wm. H.....	Washington, D. C. Naval Hospital, Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E.
Hermesch, Henry R.....	Richmond, Ind. 725 6th Street.
Maloney, John M.....	Springfield, Mass. 927 New York Avenue.
Moran, John J.....	Lyons, N. Y. 931 I Street.
Murrin, Joseph S.....	Carbondale, Pa. 918 M Street.
Pearson, John M.....	Washington, D. C. 1130 Park Road.
Quinn, James H.....	North Adams, Mass. 806 18th Street.
Reynard, Walter A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y. 918 M Street.
Schreiber, Henry R.....	Washington, D. C. 642 E Street, N. E.
Sullivan, James F.....	Lonsdale, R. I. 457 Massachusetts Avenue.
Swetnam, Ford H.....	Virginia. 516 M Street.

RECAPITULATION.

Fourth Year.....	16
Third Year.....	28
Second Year.....	17
First Year.....	17
	—
Total number of students of Medicine.....	78

Dental Department.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.

HOWARD P. COBEY, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology.

JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS AND ASSISTANTS.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Dental Ceramics.

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Anaesthesia and Extraction, and Histology.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Metallurgy and Assistant in Dental Histology.

A. J. WATLING,
Special Lecturer.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

JOHN B. BRIGGS, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics.

DEMONSTRATORS.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Operative Technics.

J. T. McCLANAHAN, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Prosthetic Dentistry.

CHESTER A. BAKER, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Crown and Bridge Work.

CARL MESS, D. D. S.,
In Charge of University Hospital Infirmary.

G. W. BOYNTON, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Operative Dentistry.

FREDERICK I. BARTLETT, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Prosthetic Dentistry.

A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Dentistry.

CLINICAL STAFF.

W. W. EVANS, M. D., D. D. S., Washington, D. C.
 J. CURTISS SMITHE, D. D. S., Washington, D. C.
 B. HOLLY SMITH, M. D., D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.
 CYRUS M. GINGRICH, D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties, of which it is a member, as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners.

In accordance with these regulations, as preliminary examination, equivalent to a certificate of entrance into the third year of a High School, is required as a condition of admission. This will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific College, Academy, High School or State Examining Board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable Dental Colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for a full term.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5.00
Tuition, each year.....	150.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1, ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration.

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S., *Dean,*
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

School of Dentistry Matriculates, 1906=1907

FIRST YEAR.

Name.	City Address.	Home Address.
Galvin, Raymond.....	709 13th Street.	Quincy, Mass.
Haliday, Raymond E.....	1362 C Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Killinger, J. A.....	328 C Street.	Marion, Va.
Mayock, Thos. J.....	1010 I Street.	Miners Mills, Pa.
Shemmas, John	612 N Street.	Syria.
Touroff, Arnold.....		Russia.

SECOND YEAR.

Casteel, F. A.....	401 14th Street, N. E.	Phillippi, W. Va.
Coyle, Dennis J.....	804 H Street.	South Bethlehem, Pa.
McDonald, Thomas N.....	927 New York Avenue.	Newark, N. Y.
Martin, Edward J.....	806 H Street.	Utica, N. Y.
O'Brien, Martin J.....	921 I Street.	Warren, R. I.
Robinson, Hoyt G.....		Liberty, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

Curry, Frank L.....	1010 N Street.	Waltham, Mass.
Faber, Henry N.....	817 12th Street.	Jersey City, N. J.
Joliat, Albert L.....	927 New York Avenue.	Alliance, Ohio.
Monroe, C. H.....	3104 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Murnigham, Richard J.....	945 K Street.	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Murphy, Daniel A.....	1010 I Street.	Fall River, Mass.
McCarthy, John A.....	916 I Street.	Haverhill, Mass.

Riley, Harry B.....	Washington, D. C.
	4509 Wisconsin Avenue.
Sakurai, E	Japan.
	905 13th Street.
Sheehan, Patrick F.....	Holyoke, Mass.
	916 I Street.
Sweeney, Matthew J.....	North Weymouth, Mass.
	1010 I Street.

RECAPITULATION.

Third Year.....	11
Second Year.....	6
First Year.....	6
	—
Total number of students of Dentistry.....	23

Georgetown University School of Law.

(Founded in 1789.)

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J., Georgetown College,
President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D., 1842 Mintwood Place,
(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D., 1751 N. H. Ave.,
Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D., 1447 Mass. Ave.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence.*

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD, 1931 16th St.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT, 1832 16th St.,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.

CHARLES A. DOUGLAS, A. B., LL. B., 2032 Columbia Road,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M., 1809 R St.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M., 1533 T St.,
(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Evidence.

HON. JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D., The Highlands,
(COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.)
Lecturer on the Law of Municipal Corporations.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M., 1640 21st St.,
Lecturer on the Law of Agency.

JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT:—DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M.,
PH. D., LL. M., The Mississippi.

COURT OF APPEALS:—MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON, The Farragut,
J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON, 3028 Q St.,
J. NOTA MCGILL, West Oaks, Woodley Lane.

CLERK OF COURT: FRANK CUNNINGHAM, 1357 Girard St.

QUIZ MASTERS:—DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., PH. D., LL. M.,
JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. M., LL. M.,
CHARLES E. ROACH, A. B., LL. M., 1363 Euclid St.,
JESSE C. ADKINS, LL. M., 622 9th St., N. E.

RICHARD J. WATKINS, A. B., LL. M., The Iroquois,
Secretary and Treasurer.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Secretary.

Lecturers in the Fourth Year or Post Graduate Course.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD, Home Life Building,
(LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

*On the History and Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence,
and on the History of the English Law.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of Constitutional Law, and the Foundation of Civil Liberty.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., Georgetown College,
On Natural Law, and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL. D., Columbia University, N. Y.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.)

On Civil Law.

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS, LL. D., 1628 K St.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D., Charlottesville, Va.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)

On Conflict of Laws.

HON. JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D., The Highlands,

(COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.)

On Railroad Law.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M., West Oaks, Woodley Lane,

On Patent Law.

ALDIS B. BROWNE, LL. B., 1528 P Street,

*On Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts, and Mining and
Land Law.*

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M., 512 I St.,

On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

On Legal Ethics.

HON. D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,

(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On General Practice and Exercises in Pleading and Evidence.

FREDERICK VAN DYNE, Chevy Chase, Md.

(LATE ASST. SOLICITOR, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.)

On Citizenship.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Candidates for a degree must have received a High School education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the first, or first and second years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The charge for attendance in the first, second and third years is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodations of students the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the fourth, or Post-Graduate Course, is also *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly instalments in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly instalments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, and *which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodations can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expenses for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

For further information apply to

RICHARD J. WATKINS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,
506-508 E Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Students of Law School, 1906=1907.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

Name.	City Address.	Home Address.
Bacon, William J., Jr.	4228 8th Street, N. W.	District of Columbia.
Bailey, Frederick J., B. S.	1424 K Street, N. W.	Wells River, Vt.
Barrows, Allan H., B. S.	Patent Office.	Reading, Mass.
Bernstein, I. Isodore.	2476 7th Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Betts, William H.	1626 S Street, N. W.	Hagerstown, Md.
Blaney, James F.	1519 Vermont Avenue, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Bliss, George R., A. B.	1923 15th Street, N. W.	District of Columbia.
Boernstein, Irving.	The Montgomery.	District of Columbia.
Bowles, Norman S.	1829 G Street, N. W.	District of Columbia.
Boyle, Frank A.	921 6th Street, N. W.	Hazleton, Pa.
Brennan, Frederick J.	1405 G Street, N. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Briscoe, Ernest E.	1738 Corcoran Street.	Hill, Mont.
Brown, Walter S. T.	410 5th Street, N. W.	Laurel, Md.
Buckley, John J.	1836 T Street, N. W.	District of Columbia.
Campbell, Louis J.	1709 9th Street, N. W.	West Salem, Wis.
Carraway, John F.	1330 Park Road.	Prentiss County, Miss.
Carter, George W., Jr.	930 K Street, N. W.	Markham, Va.
Chalmers, Nils.	1308 8th Street, N. W.	District of Columbia.
Cheney, Archie M.	915 M Street, N. W.	Fairview, Utah.

- Chewing, Alexander C.....Old Point, Va.
1012 14th Street, N. W.
- Clark, Manley J., Phar. D.....Buffalo, N. Y.
The Cumberland.
- Clarke, Harold H.....District of Columbia.
627 E Street, N. W.
- Cogan, George.....Stoneham, Mass.
1422 33d Street, N. W.
- Coghlan, John P.....Fairfield, Cal.
614 M Street, N. W.
- Collins, John O., Ph. B.....Utica, N. J.
1361 Fairmont Street, N. W.
- Connelly, Martin F., A. B.....Amesbury, Mass.
334 Indiana Avenue, N. W.
- Copp, Zed H.....District of Columbia.
1675 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.
- Corcoran, William W.....District of Columbia.
926 New York Avenue, N. W.
- Cowhig, John J.....Casanova, Va.
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
- Courtney, Joseph A., A. B.....Worcester, Mass.
334 Indiana Avenue, N. W.
- Crane, George W., Jr.....Hoxie, Kan.
1002 11th Street, N. W.
- Crane, William H.....Albuquerque, N. M.
1414 F Street, N. W.
- Cunningham, Richard E.....District of Columbia.
The Westover.
- Dawson, Andrew D.....Waterbury, Conn.
916 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
- Divine, Harry J.....Glen Rock, Wyo.
930 K Street, N. W.
- Donnolly, Horace J.....District of Columbia.
1628 15th Street, N. W.
- Douglas, Frank C.....Pensacola, Fla.
911 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
- Downing, Richard J.....District of Columbia.
1106 16th Street, N. W.
- Drew, Walter.....Madison, Wis.
The Romain.
- Drury, John J.....District of Columbia.
1135 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
- Dulin, William S. G.....District of Columbia.
1420 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
- Fisher, William R.....Philadelphia, Pa.
38 I Street, N. W.

- Fitzgerald, John A.....Cambridge, Mass.
2009 F Street, N. W.
- Fitzgerald, Maurice P.....District of Columbia.
508 6th Street, N. W.
- Flehart, Ralph B.....District of Columbia.
318 E. Capitol Street.
- Focke, Bernard M., B. S.....Dayton, Ohio.
2107 1st Street, N. W.
- Furbershaw, Arthur W.....New York, N. Y.
80 R Street, N. W.
- Gage, Charles E.....Mt. Ranier, Md.
930 F Street, N. W.
- Ganahl, Alphonse E., A. B.....St. Louis, Mo.
Georgetown College.
- Garrott, Frank H.....Shepardstown, W. Va.
- Gettinger, W. Malcolm.....District of Columbia.
1000 E Street, N. W.
- Green, Burton R.....District of Columbia.
1259 Irving Street.
- Green, Laurence H.....District of Columbia.
1259 Irving Street.
- Haggard, Benjamin W.....Algona, Iowa.
U. S. Capitol.
- Hallam, Paul M.....Coldwater, Mich.
326 5th Street, S. E.
- Hart, Timothy J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
1910 K Street, N. W.
- Heberle, John J.....Olean, N. Y.
1433 New Jersey Avenue, N. W.
- Helmick, William J., A. B.....District of Columbia.
3259 N Street, N. W.
- Hendrick, David S.....District of Columbia.
1378 Harvard Street, N. W.
- Henkel, Solomon D.....Wilmington, Del.
U. S. Pension Agency.
- Hennessey, Richard J.....Milwaukee, Wis.
930 K Street, N. W.
- Higgins, Andrew J.....Drifton, Pa.
921 6th Street, N. W.
- Hill, Ezra N.....Ouachita County, Kan.
2146 P Street, N. W.
- Hill, Robert F., Jr.....District of Columbia.
The Savoy.
- Hilliard, Clement S.....District of Columbia.
404 A Street, S. E.

Hodgson, Emory R.....	Falls Church, Va. District Building.
Holden, Frank A.....	Seymour, Mo. Treasury Department.
Houston, Harry I., A. B.....	Princeville, Ill. 1342 Wallach Place.
Hughes, Cornelius E.....	Poolesville, Md. 1438 Corcoran Street.
Irey, Elmer L.....	District of Columbia. 123 Tennessee Avenue, N. E.
Jackson, George E.....	San Francisco, Cal. 18 3d Street, S. E.
James, Grover C.....	Bentonville, Ark.
Jameson, Alexander.....	Philadelphia, Pa. 1435 Corcoran Street.
Johnston, Leslie J.....	Galesburg, Ill. 2024 F Street, N. W.
Jones, Grosvenor M.....	Cleveland, Ohio. 1002 M Street, N. W.
Kane, John J., B. S.....	Worcester, Mass. 914 H Street, N. W.
Kelly, Mathew A.	Philadelphia, Pa. McGill Building.
Kelly, Walter E.....	Ohio. 1427 Q Street, N. W.
Kerr, James S.....	District of Columbia. 114 7th Street, S. E.
Lamore, Burton H.....	District of Columbia. 331 14th Street, N. E.
Lehtert, Charles A.....	St. Paul, Minn. 921 G Street, N. W.
Maguire, Robert F.....	Toledo, Ohio. 222 A Street, S. E.
Manson, C. Farrand.....	Canton, S. Dak. 1727 Lamont Street.
Martin, Fred R.....	Alabama. 911 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
McGee, Francis L.....	District of Columbia. 1632 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
McGowan, Louis A.....	Providence, R. I. 1019 8th Street, N. W.
McMahon, John A. G.....	District of Columbia. 1212 N. Capitol Street.
Melling, George.....	District of Columbia. 114 V Street, N. W.

Milburn, Joseph W., A. M.....	Baltimore, Md. Patent Office.
Mitchell, Paul V.....	District of Columbia. The Melton.
Monk, Thomas Oliver.....	Cohoes, N. Y. 201 E Street, S. E.
Morgan, Joseph V.....	Leonardtown, Md. 1313 M Street, N. W.
Morrill, J. Chester.....	District of Columbia. 1918 8th Street, N. W.
Mudd, Sydney E., Jr.....	La Plata, Md. 507 3d Street, N. W.
Mulcare, James H.....	North Adams, Mass. 457 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Mulloney, Daniel C.....	Portland, Me.
Murphy, John A.....	District of Columbia. 3268 P Street, N. W.
Newby, Edward L.....	Harlan, Iowa. 1237 Evarts Street.
Nolte, Frank H. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nye, Edwin B.....	District of Columbia. 936 O Street, N. W.
O'Brien, Edward Morgan.....	Waterbury, Conn. 1132 10th Street, N. W.
O'Connor, Jeremiah.....	District of Columbia. 115 4½ Street, N. W.
O'Hearn, William.....	North Adams, Mass. 945 K Street, N. W.
Osterman, Oscar H.....	District of Columbia. 161 Maple Avenue.
Parsons, John C.....	Baltimore, Md. 722 12th Street, N. W.
Perry, Benjamin F.....	District of Columbia. 29 B Street, N. W.
Pimper, Harry K.....	District of Columbia. 1302 30th Street, N. W.
Porter, Floyd J.....	Ithaca, N. Y. 1400 L Street, N. W.
Powers, John S.....	District of Columbia. 629 F Street, N. W.
Pugh, Ronald W.....	Vanceburg, Ky. 807 L Street, N. W.
Quinlan, Edward S.....	District of Columbia. 72 K Street, N. W.

- Quinn, John A.....District of Columbia.
806 E Street, S. W.
- Quinn, Jeremiah J.....District of Columbia.
806 E Street, S. W.
- Rauscher, Rene C.....District of Columbia.
Connecticut Avenue and L Street, N. W.
- Reyes, Pio B., A. B.....Manila, P. I.
216 E Street, N. W.
- Sargent, Lester L.....Haverhill, Mass.
42 K Street, N. W.
- Schafaly, James J., A. B.....St. Louis, Mo.
Georgetown College.
- Scheller, Thomas K., Jr., A. B.....Chambersburg, Pa.
1406 35th Street, N. W.
- Schick, James P.....Tiffin, Ohio.
1405 15th Street, N. W.
- Sexton, John J., A. B.....Worcester, Mass.
1023 8th Street, N. W.
- Shugrue, Patrick.....District of Columbia.
1233 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
- Simon, Gerhard J., A. B.....Buffalo, N. Y.
1422 33d Street, N. W.
- Simpson,District of Columbia.
120 Morris Road.
- Slattery, C. Jerome.....District of Columbia.
1331 Q Street, N. W.
- Slindee, Michael E.....Lawler, Iowa.
902 19th Street, N. W.
- Smallwood, William B.....Prince's County, Md.
913 F Street, N. W.
- Snow, Roswell W.....District of Columbia.
1419 F Street, N. W.
- Southerland, J. Julian.....Wilmington, N. C.
Post Office Department.
- Speided, Clarence E.....District of Columbia.
510 13th Street, N. W.
- Spiller, James.....Jacksboro, Tex.
23 I Street, N. E.
- Stein, Joseph B.....District of Columbia.
454 D Street, N. W.
- Stelzner, Robert H.....Milwaukee, Wis.
702 19th Street, N. W.
- Stutler, H. Ward.....Williamstown, W. Va.
316 M Street, N. W.
- Styll, Henry H.....Philadelphia, Pa.
144 Heckman Street, S. E.

- Sullivan, David W.....District of Columbia.
455 I Street, N. W.
- Thomas, Richard W.....Boston, Mass.
1100 7th Street, N. E. ,
- Toomey, Vincent L.....District of Columbia.
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
- Toomin, Emanuel.....Baltimore, Md.
626 N Street, N. W.
- Troupe, Joseph.....District of Columbia.
The Sherman.
- Tyler, George W.....Malsom, Iowa.
1460 Corcoran Street.
- Van Emon, Walter C.....Yorkville, Ill.
203 D Street, N. E.
- Varnell, Malcolm K.....District of Columbia.
1529 Vermont Avenue, N. W.
- Wagg, Haward G., A. B.....Helena, Mont.
Patent Office.
- Wait, Charles B.....Muskogee, Ind. Ter.
702 19th Street, N. W.
- Wallace, Elliott L., A. B.....Tuscaloosa, Ala.
8 B Street, N. E.
- Wasner, Wendell H.....Batavia, Ohio.
1907 14th Street, N. W.
- Wasser, Henry B.....Philadelphia, Pa.
709 6th Street, N. W.
- Watson, Frank E.....Cadott, Wis.
940 K Street, N. W.
- Watt, Alexander.....Burke, Va.
1002 11th Street, N. W.
- Watts, Frederick, Jr.....New York, N. Y.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
- Williams, James B.....Standford County, Va.
1240 Maryland Avenue, N. E.
- Wilson, Thomas B.....Pittsburg, Pa.
- White, Walter W., A. B.....Muskogee, Ind. Ter.
410 5th Street, N. W.
- Windsor, Lemuel H.....District of Columbia.
145 E Street, S. E.
- Yates, Mark R.....Markham, Va.
939 K Street, N. W.
- Yates, William A.....Princeville, Ill.
1914 13th Street, N. W.

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

Addison, Joseph.....	Prince George's County, Md. 1339 Q Street, N. W.
Bailey, Perry O.....	District of Columbia. 1260 Columbia Road.
Barbee, Robert A.....	Marschall, Va. 205 Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E.
Barber, Horace W.....	Trenton, N. J. 1143 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Birckhead, Oliver W.....	District of Columbia. 909 5th Street, N. W.
Blanchard, Edwin C.....	Herndon, Va. 808 Massachusetts Avenue, N. E.
Boland, J. Bernard.....	North Adams, Mass. 945 K Street, N. W.
Bowles, Benjamin A.....	District of Columbia. 1829 G Street, N. W.
Boyd, William H.....	District of Columbia. 1014 Georgia Avenue, S. W.
Bradshaw, Lewis E.....	Quincy, Ill. 22 Grant Place, N. W.
Brown, Walter N.....	Providence, R. I. 637 Maryland Avenue, N. E.
Brylawski, Fulton.....	Baltimore, Md. 1916 Calvert Street.
Buckley, John T.....	Utica, N. Y. 1010 K Street, N. W.
Burton, H. Ralph.....	Lenes, Del. The Oxford.
Burnes, James W.....	East Fremont, Mich. 424 Staunton Street.
Cain, James P.....	Clare, Iowa. 1719 G Street, N. W.
Costello, John F.....	District of Columbia. 3327 P Street, N. W.
Danahy, Raymond G.....	Buffalo, N. Y. 1422 33d Street, N. W.
Danahy, S. Edgar.....	Buffalo, N. Y. 1422 33d Street, N. W.
Doing, Charles H.....	Ammendale, Md. 2036 F Street, N. W.
Doing, Robert B.....	Ammendale, Md. 2036 F Street, N. W.
Doonan, William G.....	Columbus, Ohio. 1442 V Street, N. W.

Doyle, Michael M., A. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis. 626 I Street, N. W.
Duffy, Joseph.....	Akron, Ohio. 222 I Street, N. W.
Dutcher, George C.....	Appleton, Wis. 720 8th Street, N. W.
Edmonds, Donald S.....	District of Columbia. 1239 Irving Street.
Effler, Erwin R., A. M.....	Toledo, Ohio. The Cumberland.
Ellis, Don Carlos, A. B.....	District of Columbia. The Majestic.
Ferguson, Thomas J.....	Charleston, S. C. 810 11th Street, N. W.
Finnerty, William M.....	Denver, Colo.
Fleharty, Ward W.....	District of Columbia. 318 E. Capitol Street.
Foreman, Herbert Spencer, S. B.....	Whitehall, Ill. 1223 15th Street, N. W.
Furr, Welby M.....	District of Columbia. 242 8th Street, N. W.
Gaffney, John L.....	Waterbury, Conn. 1132 10th Street, N. W.
Gallaher, E. McHenry.....	District of Columbia. 514 6th Street, S. W.
Gauss, John J.....	Kansas City, Mo. 1811 G Street, N. W.
Goodwin, William D.....	Avon, Va. 803 8th Street, N. W.
Gray, James O'B.....	District of Columbia. 203 9th Street, S. W.
Green, John J.....	Thomaston, Conn. 448 H Street, N. W.
Hall, Walter D.....	South West City, Mo. 1213 K Street, N. W.
Hanger, D. McCarthy.....	District of Columbia. 2726 N Street, N. W.
Harlan, Willis.....	District of Columbia. 1229 10th Street, S. E.
Harman, Morton C.....	South Bend, Ind. 74 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Hennessey, Vincent D., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis. 930 K Street, N. W.
Hickey, Harry K.....	District of Columbia. 1225 8th Street, N. W.

- Hill, Henderson F.....District of Columbia.
326 B Street, S. E.
- Hinton, John R.....Waverly, Mass.
3620 13th Street, N. W.
- Holland, G. West.....Guthrie, Okla.
1903 2d Street, N. W.
- Horgan, William.....District of Columbia.
119 T Street, N. W.
- Hutchinson, Edwin B.....Herndon, Va.
1017 K Street, N. W.
- Igoe, Michael Lambert.....Chicago, Ill.
1902 H Street, N. W.
- Jacobson, Joel H.....Syracuse, N. Y.
1226 11th Street, N. W.
- Jennings, Raymond.....New London, Wis.
720 8th Street, N. W.
- Jewett, Nelson J.....Richland, Mich.
3024 R Street, N. W.
- Johnson, John D.....Swanton, Vt.
The Montgomery.
- Joslin, Philip C.....Providence, R. I.
1115 9th Street, N. W.
- Kaen, John W.....Clivosow County, Iowa.
7 Grant Place.
- Keith, Harry C., A. M.....Utica, N. Y.
Patent Office.
- Kelly, James F.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
1107 13th Street, N. W.
- Kenney, John P.....Lowell, Mass.
1108 L Street, N. W.
- Kirby, Elmer Lee.....Baltimore, Md.
123 4th Street, S. E.
- Kolbe, Laurence A., A. B.....Lorain, Ohio.
722 6th Street, N. W.
- Kroll, William A.....Tocoma, Md.
Tocoma P. O.
- LaBossiere, Edward A.....Boston, Mass.
1208 M Street, N. W.
- Lavelle, William G., A. B.....Tunnellton, W. Va.
609 3d Street, N. W.
- Leahy, Edward L.....Bristol, R. I.
- Lee, Henry.....District of Columbia.
947 Maryland Avenue, S. W.
- Lynch, Thomas, A. B.....Hyannis, Neb.
23 Iowa Circle.

- Macnair, Augustine W., A. M.....Tarboro, N. C.
1345 Kenyon Street.
- Malone, E. Halsey.....Louisville, Ky.
3323 O Street, N. W.
- Martin, Villard.....Allendale, S. C.
1624 Swan Street.
- McCormick, Michael A.....District of Columbia.
700 North Carolina Avenue, S. E.
- McDonald, A. James.....Denver, Colo.
815 Taylor Street.
- McKenna, Henry C., A. B.....Boston, Mass.
937 I Street, N. W.
- McKenna, Royal T.....Albany, N. Y.
The Cumberland.
- Metcalf, William H.....Oakland, Cal.
2009 N Street, N. W.
- Millott, August F.....Chicago, Ill.
308 R Street, N. W.
- Moyer, Ralph N.....Williamsport, Pa.
1506 Caroline Street.
- Mueller, Carl C.....District of Columbia.
336 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
- Nash, John A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
505 5th Street, N. W.
- Norris, Ralph W.....North Vernon, Ind.
510 Florida Avenue, N. W.
- O'Neil, Albert M., A. M.....Binghamton, N. Y.
3325 N Street, N. W.
- Owen, James W.....District of Columbia.
1131 8th Street, N. W.
- Pater, Alphonse J., A. M.....Hamilton, Ohio.
Catholic University.
- Payne, Louis A.....Charles County, Md.
432 1st Street, S. E.
- Pendleton, Forrest C.....Cambridge, Mass.
102 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
- Phelan, William J.....New Britian, Conn.
916 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
- Philbin, Edward T.....Archbald, Pa.
945 K Street, N. W.
- Quinter, Ralph D.....District of Columbia.
3322 14th Street, N. W.
- Richardson, Frederick D.....Fairfax, Va.
Fairfax, Va.
- Rodgers, Charles H.....District of Columbia.
1510 6th Street, N. W.

Rice, William R.....	Kingston, N. Y. 3307 O Street, N. W.
Shaw, Charles O.....	Prince George's County, Md. Deanwood.
Shaw, Kenneth B.....	Chillicothe, Mo. 233 E Street, N. W.
Shreve, Benjamin D.....	Sterling, Va. 310 Indiana Avenue, N. W.
Taggart, George B.....	District of Columbia. 3249 N Street, N. W.
Taylor, J. Waldo.....	Findlay, Ohio. 905 13th Street, N. W.
Tedrow, Robert R.....	Newport, Ky. 1818 16th Street, N. W.
Tighe, Alvin.....	Milwaukee, Wis. 1422 33d Street, N. W.
Todd, William G.....	Scottdale, Pa. 945 K Street, N. W.
Trowbridge, George E.....	District of Columbia. Kenilworth.
Tauson, Pedro.....	Bataan, P. I. 301 C Street, N. W.
Wagner, Warren H.....	Bernville, Pa. 642 G Street, N. E.
Waters, Eugene H.....	Germantown, Md. 507 H Street, N. W.
Welch, Williams.....	Newberry, S. C. 32 Grant Place.
West, Vernon E.....	District of Columbia. 1364 Harvard Street.
Wickham, Edward B.....	Elmira, N. Y. 916 I Street, N. W.
Williams, Francis M.....	District of Columbia. 1417 D Street, S. E.
Wirt, Richard W.....	Alexandria, Va. 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Wood, Elmer C.....	New York, N. Y. 816 B Street, S. W.

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

Barton, McKinney, Jr.....	Chattanooga, Tenn. Census Office.
Baumgardner, Ray.....	Muncie, Ind. 507 H Street, N. W.
Belew, Russel P.....	Edinburg, Va. Court House.

Butler, Bartholomew W.....	Worcester, Mass. 813 6th Street, N. W.
Carroll, J. Camilius.....	Monroe, Mich. 1312 Park Road.
Cobb, Norvell H.....	District of Columbia. 1103 6th Street, N. W.
Cohnan, Edward J.....	Denver, Colo. 321 H Street, N. E.
Colliere, George R., A. B.....	District of Columbia. 2019 Columbia Road.
Columbus, William F.....	District of Columbia. 1120 N. Capitol Street.
Connolly, J. Edward, A. B.....	Syracuse, N. Y. The Penhurst.
Corgan, Charles E.....	Nanticoke, Pa. 310 C Street, N. W.
Crawford, William A.....	District of Columbia. 912 1st Street, N. W.
Cuenco, M. Jose, A. M.....	Sebu Sebu, P. I. 1 Grant Place.
Cummins, John W.....	Wheeling, W. Va. 23 Iowa Circle.
Cuttle, Ignatius X.....	Fall River, Mass. 334 Indiana Avenue, N. W.
Daiker, Frederick H.....	District of Columbia. 804 A Street, N. E.
Delaplaine, Patrick Henry.....	Delaplaine, Va. Madeira Apartments.
Devlin, Hugh M., A. B.....	Berkley, R. I. 334 Indiana Avenue, N. W.
Dunn, Charles C.....	New York, N. Y. The Sheridan.
Durkin, Martin J.....	Parkersburg, W. Va. 1010 K Street, N. W.
Estabrook, Watts T.....	Great Bend, Pa. 414 5th Street, N. E.
Farr, Wilson M.....	Fairfax, Va. Fairfax, Va.
Favis, Asterio.....	Vigan, P. I. 301 C Street, N. W.
Fegan, Hugh J., A. M.....	District of Columbia. 1414 29th Street, N. W.
Finch, George B.....	District of Columbia. 317 R Street, N. W.
Fisher, William J., A. B.....	Lohrville, Iowa. 1719 G Street, N. W.

- Flynn, James B.....Cockeysville, Md.
213 E Street, N. W.
- Foy, Francis M., A. M.....Pittston, Pa.
3301 O Street, N. W.
- Friederich, Alexander E.....Madison, Wis.
508 E Street, N. W.
- Gonzaga, Isaias Pozon.....Sebu Sebu, P. I.
1130 7th Street, N. W.
- Hanway, John C., A. B.....Greenville, Miss.
3233 N Street, N. W.
- Haycock, Ira C.....District of Columbia.
3060 Q Street, N. W.
- Heron, Benjamin F. L.....Atlanta, Ga.
511 2d Street, N. W.
- Hillyer, Charles S.....Fernandina, Fla.
316 A Street, N. W.
- Hood, Edward.....Cecilia, Ky.
504 I Street, N. W.
- Horn, Elihu.....District of Columbia.
1225 I Street, N. W.
- Hudson, Arthur J., B. S.....Cleveland, Ohio.
819 13th Street, N. W.
- Hughes, Arthur J.....Fargo, N. Dak.
819 13th Street, N. W.
- Humrichhouse, Harry H., A. B.....Baltimore, Md.
1736 G Street, N. W.
- Hynson, N. Thornton.....Still Pond, Md.
10 4th Street, S. E.
- Jaranilla, Delphin.....Iloilo, P. I.
1 Grant Place.
- Jenal, Frank P., A. M.....Harting, Neb.
23 Iowa Circle.
- Joyce, Ryland W., LL. B.....Alexandria, Va.
1361 Fairmont Street.
- Kent, Otis B.....Waco, Tex.
511 6th Street, N. W.
- Lennon, Joseph A., A. M.....Boston, Mass.
The Sheridan.
- Loeffler, Louis.....District of Columbia.
1831 12th Street, N. W.
- Lucey, Daniel J., A. B.....Melrose, Mass.
1019 8th Street, N. W.
- Lusk, Hall S., A. B.....District of Columbia.
3233 N Street, N. W.
- Macmanus, Joseph, A. B.....Mexico City, Mexico.
The Cumberland.

- Mann, George M.....District of Columbia.
1452 Newton Street.
- Mattingly, Charles M., A. B.....Charles County, Md.
206 E Street, N. W.
- McDonnell, Thomas F.....Providence, R. I.
721 8th Street, N. W.
- McGowan, Daniel C.....District of Columbia.
3233 N Street, N. W.
- McGovern, Thomas F., A. B.....Denver, Colo.
1719 G Street, N. W.
- McKenna, Daniel P. J.....Valley Falls, R. I.
147 C Street, N. E.
- McMahon, Richard W.....Lynchburg, Va.
918 F Street, N. W.
- Montgomery, Francis S., A. M.....Omaha, Neb.
23 Iowa Circle.
- Morton, Joseph F.....Spokane, Wash.
Plymouth Apartment.
- Mullin, Charles V., A. M.....Denver, Colo.
1010 K Street, N. W.
- O'Brien, Thomas W.....Philadelphia, Pa.
1124 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
- O'Connell, Ralph T.....Milford, Me.
War Department.
- Paddock, LeRoy M.....Winfield, Kan.
809 K Street, N. W.
- Paladini, Frank.....District of Columbia.
637 Elliott Street, N. E.
- Park, Clarence L.....Indianapolis, Ind.
1714 New Jersey Avenue.
- Pearman, Silas D., B. S.....Anderson, S. C.
The Sheridan.
- Perskin, Israel H.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
930 Snow's Road.
- Pike, Albert H.....Millerstown, Pa.
1357 Maryland Avenue.
- Powell, James L., Jr., A. B.....Belmont, Va.
2831 11th Street, N. W.
- Ramos, Joaquin.....Tarlac, P. I.
514 2d Street, N. W.
- Reedy, Frank H.....Long Meadow, Mass.
121 North Carolina Avenue, S. E.
- Repetti, Frederick F.....District of Columbia.
149 B Street, S. E.
- Schmaltz, Oscar J.....Pittston, Pa.
308 F Street, N. W.

Smith, Charles J., Jr.	Milford, Mass. 508 E Street, N. W.
Smith, Lauria E.	Tahlequah, Ind. Ter. 1012 11th Street, N. W.
Spiess, Louis A.	District of Columbia. 627 G Street, S. W.
Tempes, Frederick W.	Vancouver, Wash. 1332 R Street, N. W.
Toohy, Frank.	Cambridge, Mass. Patent Office.
Tracy, Francis M.	Erie, Pa. 623 19th Street, N. W.
Van Sant, Frank.	District of Columbia. 2301 M Street, N. W.
Walker, Robert H.	District of Columbia. 458 Louisiana Avenue, N. W.
Weikert, Clyde B., A. B.	District of Columbia. 3233 N Street, N. W.
Wilson, Joseph S.	Chicago, Ill. 508 E Street, N. W.
Wollard, Paul D.	Shenandoah, W. Va. 601 North Carolina Avenue, N. E.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

Bocock, James B., LL. B.	District of Columbia. 3233 N Street, N. W.
Clark, Leon A., LL. B.	Oakland, Cal. The Cumberland.
Crowley, Robert E., LL. B.	Haverhill, Mass. 1333 L Street, N. W.
Davidson, Edwin R., LL. B.	Boston, Mass. 1322 12th Street, N. W.
DeYcaza, I. Martinos, A. M., LL. B.	Uli Uli, P. I. 511 6th Street, N. W.
Duggan, John, Jr., LL. B.	Connellsville, Pa. 1422 33d Street, N. W.
Flanagan, John J., LL. B.	District of Columbia. 1944 Calvert Street.
Furbershaw, Walter L., LL. B.	Brooklyn, N. Y. 80 R Street, N. W.
George, Isaac S., A. M., LL. B.	Baltimore, Md. 1609 35th Street, N. W.
Gibbs, Alexander C., LL. B.	Union City, Tenn. 216 Maryland Avenue, N. E.
Grogan, Stephen S., Ph. L., LL. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.

Kane, Charles J., LL. B.....	Pittsburg, Pa. 3233 N Street, N. W.
Lenahan, William D., LL. B.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Lesh, Paul E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia. 709 K Street, N. W.
Loos, John G., LL. B.....	Harvard, Neb. Pension Office.
Maurer, Robert A., B. L., LL. B.....	Sheboygan, Wis. 807 L Street, N. W.
McCarthy, Charles A., A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia. 408 Seward Square.
Molloy, John, LL. B.....	San Juan, Porto Rico. 520 3d Street, N. W.
Monaghan, Hugh I., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa. Sherman House.
Murphy, John A., LL. B.....	Newport, R. I. 1215 L Street, N. W.
O'Brien, Michael C., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa. 616 3d Street, N. W.
Osterman, Albert H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia. 722 12th Street, N. W.
Rager, William H., LL. M.....	Frederick, Md. 812 21st Street, N. W.
Rhoades, William L., LL. B.....	Reading, Pa. 2824 Brightwood Avenue.
Scholz, William J., LL. B.....	Saginaw, Mich. 15 2d Street, N. E.
Taggart, Richard J., LL. B.....	District of Columbia. 3249 N Street, N. W.
Thonaides, George Th., LL. B.....	New York, N. Y. 1760 Church Street.
Yeatman, Rudolph H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia. 407 11th Street, S. E.
Zable, John H., LL. B.....	Kewanee, Ill. 514 6th Street, S. W.

LECTURE.

Beck, Joseph A.....	Erie, Pa. 1734 U Street, N. W.
Cook, Joseph.....	District of Columbia. 1113 23d Street, N. W.
Cooney, Thomas.....	District of Columbia. 1454 V Street, N. W.
Cox, J. Robert.....	Fremont, N. C. 1916 18th Street, N. W.

Floekher, Charles W.....	District of Columbia. 146 R Street, N. E.
Forbes, Harvey D.....	Buffalo, N. Y. Terrace Heights.
Johnston, Thomas H.....	Ballston, Va. 624 F Street, N. W.
Jones, William T.....	District of Columbia. 411 B Street, S. E.
Randall, George S.....	Port Byron, N. Y. 716 20th Street, N. W.
Taylor, William C.....	District of Columbia. Court House.

RECAPITULATION.

Fourth Year Class.....	29
Third Year Class.....	83
Second Year Class.....	110
First Year Class.....	156
Lecture Class.....	10
Total number of students of Law.....	388

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Preparatory School.....	141
College	77
Post Graduate School.....	7
Medical School.....	78
Dental School.....	23
Law School.....	388
Total number of students.....	714



GH1
FOURTH SERIES

THE
JOHN C. STARR
LIBRARY
No. 3

Georgetown University Publication

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

UNIVERSITY

1907-1908



WASHINGTON, D. C.

PUBLISHED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
QUARTERLY

[OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1907]

*Entered May 16th, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as second class
matter under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.*

NOTE.—As the date of publication of the University Catalogue has been changed from July to December the gap from 1906 to 1907 is only apparent. The present catalogue follows continuously the one issued under date of 1905-1906.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS:

	PAGE.
In the College	83
In the Medical School	109
In the Dental Department	132
In the Law School	149

EXPENSES AND FEES:

In the College	87
In the Medical School	125
In the Dental Department	141
In the Law School	157

THE
UNIVERSITY OF
GEORGETOWN
LIBRARY

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH YEAR

1907-1908

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1907

mg

347 848300 4904 982811

CALENDAR FOR 1908

1908	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1908	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1908	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	
Jan.	1	2	3	4	May	3	1	2	Sept.	1	2	3	4	5
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	...		31	...	...	...	...	...	...		27	28	29	30	...	...	...
Feb.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	June	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		...	1	2	3	4	5	6		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		29	30	...	...	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4		...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	26	27	28	29	30	...	...		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	31	...	...	...	...	...		27	28	29	30	31	...	...

CALENDAR FOR 1909

1909	Sun.	Mon.	Tue	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1909	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.	1909	Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
Jan.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		26	27	28	29	30	...	...
	31	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	31	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Feb.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	June	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	...	1	2	3	4	5	6		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	28	...	...	...	...	...	...		27	28	29	30	...	...	...		31	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	1	2	3	4	5	6		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	...	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	31		28	29	30	...	...	...	...
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	25	26	27	28	29	30	...		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		29	30	31	...	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	31	...

The University Calendar

1908.

Saturday,	Jan. 4.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Feb. 1.	COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
Monday,	Feb. 3.	COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
Friday,	Feb. 21.	COLLEGE: The Merrick Debate (Philodemic Society).
Saturday,	Feb. 22.	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. Holiday.
Monday,	Mar. 2.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin. COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.
Wednesday,	Mar. 4.	Ash Wednesday.
Monday,	Mar. 9.	LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins.

Easter Recess.

COLLEGE: From Wednesday, April 15 (11.45 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 22 (6.00 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, April 15 5.00 P. M.), to Wednesday, April 22.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 16, 17, 18.

Monday,	May 4.	COLLEGE: Senior Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Monday,	May 11.	COLLEGE: Last day for delivery of Prize Essays to the Prefect of Studies, Repetitions and Examinations begin for all classes under Senior. LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	May 19.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture course completed.
Thursday,	May 21.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.

Thursday,	May 28.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation.
Friday,	May 29.	COLLEGE: Prize Contest in Elocution.
Saturday,	May 30.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.
Sunday,	May 31.	Baccalaureate Sermon in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College.
Wednesday,	June 3.	LAW SCHOOL: Commencement.
Thursday,	June 4.	COLLEGE: Commencement. Classes for the undergraduate students still continue.
Thursday,	June 11.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Commencement.
Friday,	June 12.	COLLEGE: Distribution of Prizes. Summer vacation begins.
Tuesday,	Sept. 15.	COLLEGE: Examinations for conditioned students and for candidates for admission.
Wednesday,	Sept. 16.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued. Registration of resident students before 6.00 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept. 17.	COLLEGE: Registration of non-resident students before 10.00 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10.00 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept. 20.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality.
Thursday,	Sept. 24.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philo-demic Debating Society.
Friday,	Sept. 25.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Monday,	Sept. 28.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and re-
to		examinations each day at 2 P. M.
Wednesday,	Sept. 30.	COLLEGE: Graduate School begins.
Thursday,	Oct. 1.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
		LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for admission and re-examinations.

Saturday,	Oct. 3.	LAW SCHOOL: Lectures begin.
Sunday,	Oct. 11.	Religious Services for the opening of all schools of the University, in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11.00 A. M.
Thursday,	Oct. 29.	COLLEGE: Annual Retreat, to which
to		all the students of the University
Saturday,	Oct. 31.	are cordially invited.
Saturday,	Oct. 31.	Solemn Mass of Requiem for the deceased students of the University.
Sunday,	Nov. 1.	Feast of All Saints.
Monday,	Nov. 2.	COLLEGE: Holiday.
Sunday,	Nov. 8.	Celebration of St. John Berchman's Day.
Thursday,	Nov. 26.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Monday,	Dec. 7.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	Dec. 8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation.
Monday,	Dec. 14.	COLLEGE: Announcement of Subjects for the Prize Essays.
Tuesday,	Dec. 22.	COLLEGE: Examination in Latin theme.

Christmas Recess.

COLLEGE: From Tuesday, December 22 (11 A. M.), to Monday, January 4th (6.00 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Tuesday, December 22d (5.00 P. M.), to Monday, January 4th.

LAW SCHOOL: From Tuesday, December 15th, to Saturday, January 2d, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J., *President.*

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J., *Vice-President.*

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J., *Secretary.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

Consulting Attorneys to the Board :

HAMILTON, COLBERT, YERKES & HAMILTON,
412 Fifth Street, Northwest.

Directory.

President: REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
*Georgetown College, 37th and O Sts., N. W., Washington,
D. C.*

The College (Graduate and Undergraduate Schools), *Georgetown College, 37th and O Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory,
head of O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F
street (Metropolitan) line of cars.

School of Medicine: 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1819 *Q Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Dentistry: 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean of the Dental Faculty, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
15th and *L Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law: 506 *E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Secretary: RICHARD J. WATKINS, LL. M., *Washington,
D. C.*

Faculty and Officers.

1907-1908.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President of the University.

- ADAMS, ROY D., M. D.,
Instructor in Embryology, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- ADKINS, JESSE C., LL. M.,
Quiz Master, Law School.
- ALLEN H. JEROME, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology, Dental School.
- BAKER, CHESTER A., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Work and Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence, Law School; Professor of General Practice and Exercise in Pleading and Evidence, Post Graduate, Law School.
- BAKER, FRANK, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools.
- BARRIE, GEORGE, M. D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, Medical School.
- BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical and Dental Schools; Lecturer on Pharmacy, Medical School.
- BAYNE, L. BRECKENRIDGE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School
- BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,
Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director.
- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical and Dental Schools; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- ELACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, Medical School.

- BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, and Orthodontia, and Vice
President of Dental School.
- BOYNTON, G. W., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry, Dental School.
- BRIGGS, JOHN B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- BRISCOE, FRANK, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryng-
ology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.,
Professor of Logic and General Metaphysics, Lecturer in
Christian Doctrine and Religious Instruction, College and
Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.
- BROWN, ALDIS B., LL. B.,
Professor of Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts
and Mining and Land Law, Law School.
- BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.,
President of the University.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Instructor in Banjo, Guitar and Mandolin, College.
- CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M., LL. D.,
Dean, and Professor of Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice, Law School.
- COBEY, HOWARD P., M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Ceramics, Dental School.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,
Dean, and Professor of Dental Technics, Dental School;
Attending Dentist, College.
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property and Partnership,
Law School.
- CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS M., S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek, English and English Literature
and Lecturer in Christian Doctrine.
- CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,
Professor of English Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- CONSTANS, JOHN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, Psychology and Natural Theology, Col-
lege; Professor of Natural Law and Canon Law, Law
School; Director.

- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.,
Assistant Secretary, Law School.
- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, Medical School.
- DAVIS, L. F., M. D., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Anesthesia and Extraction, and on His-
tology, Dental School.
- DAWSON, HIRATIO D., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry and Ceramics, Dental
School.
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,
Professor of History of Philosophy and French, College.
- DIGGES, JOHN D., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical School.
- DOONAN, REV. JAMES, S. J.,
Chaplain, College.
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper, and
Elementary Law, Law School.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology,
Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- DUNLOP, JOHN, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Orthopedic Surgery,
Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A. M., LL. M.,
Quiz Master, Law School.
- ELIOT, LLEWELLYN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- FARRELL, JOSEPH A., S. J.,
Professor of History, College.
- FLEMING, REV. JOHN J., S. J.,
Vice President, College; Director.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics
and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Medical
School.

- FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
Medical School, Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M. D.,
Resident Physician at the University Hospital.
- GINGRICH, CYRUS M., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- GORDON J. HOLDSWORTH,
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
Professor of the Law of Contracts, Quasi Contracts, Persons
and Domestic Relations, Law School.
- GREEN, LOUIS L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology,
Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, MONTE, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology,
Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M. D.,
Attending Physician, College; Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Wills, Law School; Professor of
Legal Ethics, Post Graduate Law School; Special Lecturer
on Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School.
- HAMILTON, JOHN J., A. B., LL. M.,
Professor of Law of Bankruptcy, Law School.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M. D.,
Instructor in Physics, Medical and Dental Schools.
- HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Prosecutor in Anatomy, Medical School; Member of Univer-
sity Hospital Staff.
- HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,
Professor of Geology, Mechanics and Astronomy, College.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery, of Nervous Diseases, and
Electro-Therapeutics, Medical School.

- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Dental School.
- HOUGH, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Medical Zoology, Medical
School.
- HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- HOWARD, S. WRENN A. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Bacteriology and Pathology, Medi-
cal School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Vice President of Medical Faculty; Professor of Gynecology
and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- JOHNSON, LOREN B. T., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medi-
cine and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- JOHNSON, PAUL B., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology,
Medical School.
- KELLY, REV. JAMES V., S. J.,
Professor of Sophomore Latin, Greek, English, Faculty Di-
rector of the College Journal, College.
- KERR, H. HYLAND, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer, and Professor of Hygiene, Medical
School; Treasurer, Dental School.
- LEE, THOMAS S., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Genito-Urinary
Diseases, Medical School; Member of the University Hos-
pital Staff.
- LENT, ERNEST,
Instructor, Orchestral Instruments, College.
- LOPEZ-NUSSA, RAFAEL, M. D.,
Resident Physician at the University Hospital.

- LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, and also to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- LUCE, CHARLES R., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- McCLANAHAN, J. T., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator, Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- *McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E., LL. D.,
Professor of International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, Post Graduate, Law School.
- McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School, and Professor of Patent Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- McLOUGHLIN, REV. HENRY G., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics, College.
- McQUADE, JOHN E., S. J.,
Director of Music, College.
- MACKSEY, REV. CHARLES, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies, Instructor in Elocution, Faculty Director of University Athletics; Director and Secretary of the Board.
- MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Operative and Minor Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MAGRUDER, ERNEST P., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Surgery, Medical School.
- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical School.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- MESS, CARL, D. D. S.,
In Charge of University Hospital Dental Infirmary.
- MERRITT, H. B.,
Curator, Medical School.

*Died in the course of the year.

- MILLER, MAURICE E., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,
Professor of the Conflict of Laws, Post Graduate, Law School.
- MOORE, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English, College.
- MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,
Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and of Clinical Medicine, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MULLINS, JOHN B., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- MUNCASTER, S. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- NEARY, REV. JOHN J., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline, College.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A. M., Ph. D., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court and Quiz Master, Law School.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,
Demonstrator in General Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- O'HARA, JAMES F., M. D.,
Resident Physician at the University Hospital.
- O'HARA, REV. JOHN, S. J.,
Professor of Political Economy, College.
- OLESON, ROBERT H., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- OWENS, SAMUEL L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children; also to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- PARKER, HENRY P., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine
and Diseases of Children, Medical School.
- RAMSBURGH, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery, Dental School; Oral Surgeon,
University Hospital Staff.
- REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,
Instructor in Osteology, Medical School.
- REPETTI, JOHN J., M. D.,
Instructor in Urinalysis, Medical School.
- RICHARDS, ALFRED, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B., LL. M.,
Quiz Master, Law School.
- ROBINSON, LEIGH,
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- ROSENAU, MILTON J., M. D.,
Professor of Tropical Diseases and Serum Therapy, Medical
School.
- SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS E., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryng-
ology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,
Professor of German, College.
- SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,
Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence,
Law School; Professor of the History of Constitutional
Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty, Post Graduate,
Law School.
- SMITH, B. HOLLY, M. D., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,
Professor of Civil Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- SMITHE, J. CURTISS, D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School.
- STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, Medical School; Member
of the University Hospital Staff.

- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics, Dental School.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School; Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, College.
- VAN DYNE, FREDERICK,
Professor of Law of Citizenship, Law School.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical
School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,
Professor of Physiological Psychology, College; Professor
of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- WATLING, A. J., -
Special Lecturer, Dental School.
- WATKINS, RICHARD J., A. B. LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, Medical
School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, CLARENCE R., A. B., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Agency, Law School.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of
Medical Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School.
- WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL THEW,
Professor of the Law of Corporations and Criminal Law,
Law School.
- YERKES, HON. JOHN W., LL. D.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Post Graduate, Law School.

Alumni Societies.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

Officers elected June 4, 1907, for two years:

President, George E. Hamilton; First Vice-President, William F. Quicksall; Second Vice-President, Eugene D. F. Brady; Third Vice-President, William Henry Dennis; Fourth Vice-President, Thomas A. Stephens; Fifth Vice-President, Dr. William N. Cogan; Secretary, Henry R. Gower; Treasurer, Charles Harper Walsh.

Executive Committee: Rev. David H. Buel, S. J., *ex officio*; George E. Hamilton, *ex officio*; Henry R. Gower, *ex officio*; Charles Harper Walsh, *ex officio*; Dr. Samuel S. Adams, D. C.; Raymond A. Heiskell, D. C.; Joseph F. Weller, D. C.; Dr. Joseph S. Wall, D. C.; Patrick J. Brennan, D. C.; Joseph N. Dohan, Pennsylvania; Dr. John R. Slattery, Massachusetts; Thomas Walsh, New York; E. Vincent Smith, Virginia.

Old Students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, whose address is Henry R. Gower, Century Building, Washington, D. C. All whose names were on the students' roll prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

New York Society.

President, James E. Duross; Secretary-Treasurer, Grafton L. McGill.

Philadelphia Society.

President, Anthony A. Hirst; Vice-President, William V. McGrath, Jr.; Secretary and Treasurer, Joseph M. Dohan; Executive Committee, John H. McAleer, Dr. Joseph M. Spellissy, J. Ashton Devereux.

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.

President, William J. Fitzgerald, Scranton; Vice-President, James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre; Secretary, James F. Bell, Scranton; Treasurer, Francis M. Foy, Pittston.

Pacific Coast Society.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Neal Power; Directors, Dr. J. Dennis Arnold, Joseph S. Tobin, Thomas N. Driscoll.

Wisconsin Society.

President, Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee; Vice-President, Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac; Secretary, Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee, Treasurer, James T. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee; Executive Committee, Henry F. Reilly, Chairman, Milwaukee; Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire; Otto Bosshard, La Crosse; Wisconsin Correspondent of Georgetown College Journal, Francis X. Doden, Milwaukee

Georgetown University Club of New England.

President, Charles A. DeCourcy, Mass.; Vice-Presidents, Dr. John R. Slattery, Mass.; James H. Higgins, R. I.; John B. Madigan, Maine; Samuel Breck, Mass.; Joseph D. Fallon, Mass.; Secretary, Clarence E. Fitzpatrick, Mass.; Treasurer, Dr. Alexander A. McDonald; Executive Committee, Officers, *ex officio*, Francis J. McLaughlin, C. Woodbury Gorman, Charles J. Martell, Bartholomew A. Brickley, Benedict F. Maher, Dr. Michael F. Donovan.

General Statement.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken: yet 1789 is

commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23d in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus

Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III, anno 1552 et Pii IV, anno 1561, in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesisibus leviter modo attingunt rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

"Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis, die 30 Martii, 1833.

"Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

"C. M. Epus, Praenest. Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.

"Loco  SIGILLI C. CASTRACANE, Secretarius."

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives

of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects. by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of

the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WILLIE P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

"By unanimous consent the following By-Laws were adopted for the government of the corporation of the College.

"BY-LAWS.

"ARTICLE 1. The officers of the College shall consist of a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected every three years for that term.

"ARTICLE 2. The President shall have power to receive and dismiss students, and to perform all the usual duties pertaining to the office of President of a Literary Institution, also to sell property, sign deeds, conveyances, or any other papers, in the name of the President and Directors of this Institution.

"ARTICLE 3. If any affair of importance should occur during the absence of the President, the Vice-President will call together the Board of Directors, and the Board after calling in a member or members of this college to fill up the number of the Board, viz: five persons, shall proceed to business, and the Vice-President with the advice of a majority of the Board thus assembled will act in this case for the President, and when the

President and Vice-President are both absent the Treasurer will act with the above restrictions.

"ARTICLE 4. The Treasurer shall take charge of all moneys, funds, notes, mortgages, etc., papers of whatsoever kind, also the seal of the corporation, and shall give and receive receipts and perform all the ordinary business transactions of the body.

"ARTICLE 5. The Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Faculty.

"ARTICLE 6. The above officers shall perform other duties as the Faculty or President may from time to time require.

"ARTICLE 7. The body corporate shall have power to increase their number and fill any vacancies that may occur from time to time in their body, and should a majority deem it necessary to remove any officer they may request his resignation or declare his office vacant and elect another person to fill the same and require the former occupant to deliver up any moneys, papers, or anything else belonging to the corporation which he may have had charge of or may have in his possession."

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University hospital was opened in 1898 and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made acces-

sible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which can not be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University are the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has only been acquired by incurring a considerable debt. Even this

much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation. Under the present administration every effort is being made to diminish this debt. It is hoped that it may be steadily decreased until it is extinguished, so that after that the students' fees may be used entirely to meet the running expenses of the University, and that thus our financial affairs may be put upon a sound financial basis. Thereafter any further donations may be used to continue the normal development of the University.

The more pressing needs of the University are the following:

1. New and more commodious buildings for the Medical, Dental and Law Schools in the immediate vicinity of the College.

2. The extinction of the debts of these schools, and the foundation of professorial chairs therein.

3. The extinction of the debt of the Georgetown University Hospital, which is located at the corner of 35th and N Streets, N. W., and is an integral part of the Medical School. Means for its further development and support.

4. The foundation of a practical School of Technology to consist at the beginning of at least a School of Civil Engineering, a School of Mechanical Engineering, and a School of Electrical Engineering. This would involve the purchase of ground for the School in the immediate neighborhood of the College, the erection of buildings, the foundation of professorships, and the provision of technological apparatus. Although it is generally known that such a School is not in existence at Georgetown, applications for such instruction are received every year.

5. The erection of a new dormitory building to take the place of the now outworn North Building, which was erected in 1795. The two upper floors of this building formerly used as dormitories, are now lying idle for want of occupants, as the universal demand is for private rooms, and the room capacity

of the college is so overtaxed that there is a prospect of having to turn away students for lack of rooms.

6. The completion of the Observatory Equipment, and the foundation of a working fund for the Observatory Staff.

7. The foundation of a salary fund for the Physical Director of the Ryan Gymnasium.

8. Funds for the long contemplated and desired removal of the Preparatory School to a place separated from the college. The location of both in the same buildings and grounds is not conducive to the best interests of either.

9. Funds for the completion of the Faculty Building, including a new infirmary for the Faculty and Students. The Faculty now occupy a large part of the present infirmary. On the completion of the Faculty Building with a new infirmary, the present infirmary would be entirely free for the occupation of the Students and would be well suited for housing the students of the Junior Section of the Preparatory School until such time as it can be removed to another place.

10. Funds to erect a central heating plant for the college. There are now four independent heat centers. Marked economy would result from such a central heating plant.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgment to the following friends and benefactors of the University and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year :

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Japan Described, illustrated by the Japanese, edited by Capt. F. Brinkley of Tokyo, Japan; 10 volumes folio, sumptuously illustrated with 80 full page collotypes and 201 stylographic prints. Galerie du Musée Napoléon; 10 vols. small folio; 720 engravings. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures in London; 4 vols. imperial folio; fine binding. The Holy Land from drawings by David Roberts, R. A., in lithographs; 2 vols. folio. Roberts, Egypt and Nubia; lithographed from drawings made on the spot; 2 vols. imperial folio. Pistolesi e Guerra, Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato; 8 vols. folio, containing about 850 outline engravings; fine original impressions. The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and Others; facsimile of the First Collected Edition of 1532. Folio. Sir Harris Nicolas, History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; 4 vols. folio, with colored illustrations. Ideals of Life in France, or Woman in French Art; 2 vols. folio; 225 copper plates by Goupil. Lacroix, Les Arts au Moyen Age; imperial octavo, illustrated with 27 chromo lithographic plates and 400 wood engravings. Max Rooses, Rubens, 2 vols. 4to, illustrated with over 350 reproductions of Rubens' works. Binns, The First Century of English Porcelain; 4to, illustrated in colors and half-tones. Sparrow, The Life of Christ by Modern Painters; folio; 30 pictures. The Cruikshanks, The Cruikshankian Momus; imperial 8vo; 52 comic designs colored by hand. Capen, Country Homes of famous Americans; folio, with numerous plates. Taylor, The Talbot J.

Taylor Collection; folio; 187 illustrations. Sanborn, Old Time Wall Papers; illustrated. Schreiber, Atlas of Classical Antiquities; oblong folio; 100 plates. Hulbert, The Passing of Korea; 8vo, illustrated from many photographs. Bayle, A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical; 10 vols. folio; best English Edition. Movéri, Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique; folio, 10 vols. Vasari, Vite de' piú Eccellenti Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti; 7 vols. illustrated with portraits, Shakespeare Facsimilia of First Editions in 4to; Venus and Adonis, 1593; Lucrece, 1594; the Passionate Pilgrim, 1599; Sonnets, 1609; Pericles, 1609. The Excellent Privilege of Liberty and Property. A reprint of the First American Edition of Magna Charta. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Imperial 8vo, with 27 illustrations; limited edition. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 8vo. large paper. Richard de Bury, Philobiblion. Merryweather, Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 4 vols., 24mo, with the autograph of M. Randolph, Monticello. Laneiani, The Golden Days of the Renaissance in Rome, 8vo, profusely illustrated. Petrie, Researches in Sinai, with 186 illustrations and 4 maps. Peary, Nearest the Pole, 8vo, with 95 photographs, 2 maps and color frontispiece. Alec Tweedie, The Maker of Modern Mexico, Porfirio Diaz. 8vo, with over 100 illustrations and maps. Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst, 2 vols., 8vo. Hare, A Queen of Queens and the Making of Spain. Williams, Five Fair Sisters. An Italian episode at the Court of Louis XIV. Photogravure and other illustrations. Flag, The Life and Letters of Washington Allston. Reproductions of his pictures. Penfield, East of Suez. Illustrated from drawings and photographs. Seymour (Lord Gilhooley), Ye Wisdom of Confucius or Ye Mummyfyed Fynger. Lysaght, Her Majesty's Rebels. Crawford, Madame de Lafayette and Her Family.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, ESQ., Washington: Io, Palatius, I. V. D. Gesta Pontificum Romanorum. Folio, 2 vols., with numerous portraits. Asta-Bumaga, Diccionario Geográfico de la República de Chile. Delassus, Le Problème de l'Heure pré-

sente. 2 vols. 8vo. Comte de Colleville, *Les Dessous de la Séparation*. Brou, *Les Jésuites de la Légende*. Mullooly, St. Clement, Pope and Martyr, illustrated.

JOSEPH FLORIMOND, DUKE DE LOUBAT, Paris: Codex Borgia Band II. Tapet 29-76. Edouard de Jonghe, *Le Calendrier Mexicain*. Lehmann, *Traditions des Anciens Mexicains*.

SENATOR THOMAS H. CARTER: Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. The Congressional Record.

SENATOR CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW: XV Celebration of Birthday by the Montauk Club of Brooklyn.

JUDGE SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.: Eleven volumes of the Publications of the Southern History Association.

TRUSTEES AND FAMILY OF THE LATE DR. JAMES YOUNG, of Kelly, of Glasgow, Scotland: Ferguson, *Bibliotheca Chemica*, 2 vols., 4to.

THE LATE MAJOR EDMOND MALLET: 98 Letters of John Gilmary Shea.

COLONEL JOSEPH SMOLINSKI, Washington: Eighty-nine volumes, some of which are L'illustration. Five vols. folio. *Romans Français*, 2 vols. *Documentary History of the Constitution of the U. S. of America*. 3 vols. folio. Wharton, *Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution*. 6 vols. Wilcox, *A French-English Military Technical Dictionary*, *Military Notes on Cuba*, *Report of the Philippine Commission*; III Parts. Ober, *Puerto Rico and its Resources*; illustrated. Van der Hoogh, *The Story of the Boers*. Fourteen Smithsonian Reports. Documents of the War Department.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, ESQ., Washington: Archives of Maryland, vols. XXIII, XXIV, XXVI. Reports of the American Historical Association, 1903, 2 vols. General Sherman, *A Memorial in Art, Oratory and Literature*, illustrated. Census of the Philippine Islands, 1903, 4 vols. *Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, 1906, LVI Band; 2 vols. *Verhandlungen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, Jahrgang, 1906; Nr. 1-18, Schluss XXV *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Metz*, 1905-1906.

Toula, Das Gebiss von *Rhinoceros Hundsheimensis*; Abhandlungen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt, XX, 2. Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, vol. XXIV, 1904. Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899-1901. Text and plates. Reports of the Governors of Oklahoma, Arizona and New Mexico, 1906. The Potomac River Basin. Johnson's Guide to the Government Land of the United States. Index of the publications of the U. S. Government, 1881-1893; 2 vols. A Map of Alaska. Statistica delle cause di morte, 1903 and 1904, eleven reports.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D., Washington: National Atlas. Twenty-eight Pamphlets. Fifteen volumes of Reports. One hundred and ninety-one numbers of various publications.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ., Salem, Mass.: Subscription for the Catholic Encyclopedia. Lavater, Essays on Physiognomy; eight hundred engravings; first edition, 5 vols. 4to. Twenty volumes of current literature.

CHARLES E. GORMAN, LL. D., Providence, R. I.: Benham, Translation of the Imitation of Christ; twelve photogravures after celebrated paintings. Brunetière, Honoré de Balzac.

BERNARD L. BYRNES, M. D., Washington: Fifteen volumes.

JOHN H. DRURY, ESQ., Washington: Manuscript dated 1470 and 1471; Henrici de Hassia Sermones, etc.

WILLIAM T. CONNOLLY, ESQ., Lowell, Mass.: Autograph Letter and Poem of Aubrey de Vere.

REV. WALKER S. CAUGHEY, Washington: Doway Bible, 4 vols. 12mo, 1750. Rheme's New Testament, 12mo, 1752. Butler's Lives of the Saints, 4 vols. 8vo. Metropolitan Press, Baltimore. Gühr, Le saint Sacrifice de la Messe, 2 vols., 8vo.

REV. PHILIP R. McDEVITT, Philadelphia: Diamond Jubilee of St. John's Church, Memorial Volume, programmes, newspaper clippings, etc. Golden Jubilee of St. John's B. F. M. Sodality; illustrated.

REV. THOMAS W. COGHLAN, Watertown, Mass.: Watertown Records, 2 vols.

VERY REV. JOHN P. FRIEDEN, S. J., San Francisco: Casa-

grandi, DeClaris Sodalibus Provinciae Taurinensis Soc. Jesu Commentarii; 8vo, illustrated.

REV. ALEXANDER J. BURROWES, S. J., Milwaukee: Marquette College, A Quarter Century.

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J., Centenary of the Irish Benevolent Society, St. John's, Newfoundland; 4to, illustrated.

REV. ALPHONSUS COPPENS, S. J.: The Complete Poems of Robert Southwell, S. J., limited edition.

REV. FRANCIS T. MCCARTHY, S. J.: Mark Twain's Birthday Book. Three Albums of Photographs of Famous Sculpture, collected by Martin and Joseph Milmore. Montagnini-Mirabili, Il Museo Capitolino Statue e Bush: 3 tomi, illustrated, Lübke, The History of Art, 2 vols., illustrated. Plon, Thorvaldsen, His Life and Work. Lodge. Winckelmann, History of Ancient Art. Grimm, Life of Michael Angelo, 2 vols. The Book of Costume, illustrated with 200 engravings. Homer, Iliad and Odyssey, with Flaxman's illustrations, 2 vols. Flaxman, Lectures on Sculpture. Boccaccio, Il Decamerone, 2 vols. Virgil's Aeneid. Fan, Anatomie des Formes du Corps Humain. T. W. Parsons, The Magnolia. Fr. Froust's Reliques. Plutarch's Lives, 4 vols. Elton's Roman Emperors. Roger's Recollections. Bulfinch, Age of Fable. Chanler; Four Years Behind the Bars of Bloomingdale. Winship, Jukes-Edwards. Clarke, Bible Commentaries. Five other volumes.

THE MISSES TERESA AND ELLEN DOHERTY, Baltimore: Gener's Letters on Life and Manners, 2 vols. Two handsome albums for photographs. Golden Manual, blue velvet and ivory. Moore's Melodies, beautifully illustrated. Twenty-one large engravings and prints. Portfolio of Photographs. Eight Albums of various city views. Six folio volumes of music. Muckersy, Casket of Lyric Gems. Sheehan, Luke Delmege. Wharton, The House of Mirth. Kipling, Puck of Pook's Hill. Churchill, Coniston. Oppenheim, The Master Mummer. Devine, Across Widest America.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY, Baltimore: Harper's Encyclopaedia of United States History, ten volumes, illustrated. Ryan, St. Ignatius Church, 1856-1906.

MRS. JOHN F. DAHLMAN, Milwaukee: Ten volumes of Current Literature.

MRS. WILLIAM M. EASBY-SMITH, Washington: *Le Règne de Jésus-Christ. Revue illustrée*; 6 vols., with numerous plates. *L'Institut des Fastes du Sacré-Coeur*, 6 vols., 4to. *Le Novissimum Organon*, 6 vols., 4to.

MRS. MARY I. COTTER, Boston: Nielsen, *The History of the Papacy in the XIX Century*, 2 vols., 8vo.

MISS PAULINE SEYMOUR WILCOX, Washington: *San Francisco d' Assisi nel Poema di Dante e negli Affreschi di Giotto*; richly illuminated in embossed gold and colors.

MISS KATHERINE A. KIGGEN, Hyde Park, Mass.: Five volumes of Current Literature.

THE MISSES ELIZABETH AND ANNA LYNCH, Washington: *The Traveler's Directory Through the United States*, Philadelphia, 1818.

MRS. AARON MORLEY WILCOX: Fogg, Credo.

SR. M. TERESA LANG: *A Journey Around the World*; illustrated.

MISS MARY A. E. HAGEN: Baedeker's *Deutschland*.

MISS MARIAN P. KIRKLAND, Lexington, Mass.: *Souvenir of Lexington, 1775-1875*.

MISS DORA F. HILL, Philadelphia: *Il Divolo*; bound in ivory.

MISS MARIE JEFFS, Rockland, Wis.: Schofield: *English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer*.

R. O'REILLY, M. D.: *A Grammar of the Maguindanao Tongue*.

EDWARD M. WIMMER, Coshocton, Ohio: Spalding, *Education and the Higher Life*.

JOHN J. MCCRORKEN: Tyndall, *Six Lectures on Light*.

WILLIAM D. CROCKER, ESQ.: *Proceedings of the National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws*, 2 vols.

IVY L. LEE, ESQ.: *Pamphlets on the Labor Situation in the Coal Fields*.

THE MISSES ELIZA AND ELLEN JANKINS, Baltimore, Md.: *The Making of America*; 10 volumes. *Miles, Said the Rose* and other Poems. *Howell, Franciscan Days*.

MISS MARIE CAHILL: *The Dramatick Writings of William Shakspeare*. Bell's edition in 20 vols.; rare, with the crest of the Duke of York.

THE AUTHOR, LT. COL. W. H. TURTON, D. S. O.: *The Royal Engineers, The Truth of Christianity*.

THE AUTHOR, CLARENCE B. MOORE: *Aboriginal Remains of the Alabama River, etc. Moundville Revisited*; large 4to; illustrated.

THE AUTHOR, DR. S. WEIR MITCHELL: *The Pearl*, rendered into modern English verse.

THE AUTHOR, REV. D. A. QUINN: *Stenotype or Modernized Phonography*.

THE AUTHOR, REV. JOHN WRIGHT, D. D.: *Historic Bibles in America*.

THE AUTHOR, REV. FREDERICK ROWLAND MARVIN: *Christ Among the Cattle*; a Sermon.

THE AUTHOR, REV. OLIVER HUCKEL: *A Modern Study of Conscience*.

THE AUTHOR, HERMANN MUCKERMANN, S. J.: *The Humanizing of the Brute*.

THE AUTHOR, CAPTAIN WILLIAM W. STRENG: *History of the 121st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers*.

THE AUTHOR, AUGUSTUS GROTE POHLMAN, M. D.: *The Purple Island of Phineas Fletcher*.

THE AUTHOR, RUDOLPH TREBA: *Die Revolution in Russland*; 2 vols.

THE AUTHOR, THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, ESQ.: *The Journal of the American-Irish Historical Society*, vol II.

THE AUTHOR, W. M. STRICKLER, M. D., Colorado Springs: *Essays on Human Nature*.

THE AUTHOR, JOHN R. FREEMAN: *On the Safeguarding of Life in Theatres*.

THE AUTHOR, GESCHWORNER HENDRICKSEN, Norway: *Sundry Geological Problems.*

THE AUTHOR, M. E. BOULANGER, Paris: *Notes sur la Truffe.*

THE AUTHOR, J. G. ROSENGARTEN: *Frederick the Great and the United States.*

THE AUTHOR, WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Providence: *The Point of View of History.*

THE AUTHOR, CHARLES RICHARD VAN HISE: *The Attainment of Success.*

THE AUTHOR, CHARLES F. CARUS: *Legal Education and the Bar.*

THE AUTHOR, J. EDWARD STUBBERT, M. D.: *Sanitation in Panama.*

THE AUTHOR, JOHN H. REAGAN: *Memoir.*

THE AUTHOR, J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, Ph. D.: *Documents on the Catholic Missions in Maryland.*

THE AUTHOR, C. A. SCHENCK, Ph. D., Biltmore: *Lectures on Sylviculture.*

THE AUTHOR, CLARK S. NORTHUP, Eliot: *Academic Freedom.*

THE AUTHOR, JAMES MOONEY: *Indian Missions North of Mexico.*

THE AUTHOR, WILLIAM D. CROCKER: *Uniform Law of Annulment of Marriage.*

THE AUTHOR, W. J. BARTNETT; *The Federation of the World.*

THE AUTHORESS, MRS. HELEN ABBOTT MICHAEL: *Studies in Plant and Organic Chemistry and Literary Papers.*

THE AUTHORESS, MISS VIRGINIA RAGSDALE: *A Dissertation on the Arrangements of the Real Branches of Plane Algebraic Curves.*

THE AUTHORESS, MISS FLORENCE L. RAVENEL: *La Vie Saint Edmund Le Rei.*

THE AUTHORESS, MISS EDITH F. CLAFLIN: *The Syntax of the Bocotion Dialect Inscriptions.*

THE AUTHORESS, MISS FRANCES LOWATER: *The Spectra of Sulphur Dioxide.*

DON FELIPE PARDO, MINISTER OF PERU: The Universidad Mayor de San Marcos and Secretary Elihu Root.

SIR HENRY TRUMAN WOOD, Secretary Society of Arts, London: Journal of the Society of Arts, Vol. LIV.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland: General Reports, 1904-1906; Journal, 5 numbers; Agricultural Statistics; 24 Leaflets.

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, Ontario, Canada: Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada; volumes 14, 15, 18.

S. E. DAWSON, ESQ., President Royal Society of Canada: Proceedings of the Royal Society; II Series, volumes 11 and 12.

SUPERINTENDENT OF IMMIGRATION, Ottawa, Canada: The Canadian Year Book for 1906.

TOURIST AND HEALTH RESORTS DEPARTMENT OF NEW ZEALAND: MacDonald, Geography of New Zealand.

REAL INSTITUTO BACTERIOLOGICO CAMARA PESTANA, Lisbon, Portugal: Archivos; tomo 1, fasc. 1 and 2; plates and illustrations.

THE SERBIAN UNIVERSITY, Belgrade, Servia: Le Livre commémoratif sur l'ouverture de l'Université Serbe; 2 pamphlets.

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, Tokyo, Japan: Mit. teilungen aus der medizinischen Facultät; Band VII, Nos. 1 and 2.

NAKANOSHIMA, OSAKA, Japan: Osaka Library Report, No. 3, 1905-1906.

KAISERLICH-KÖNIGLICHE UNIVERSITÄTS BIBLIOTHEK, Innsbruck, Austria: Three publications.

STÄDTISCHE HANDELS-HOCHSCHULE, Cöln, Germany: Report, 1903.

L'UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL, Quebec: L'Année académique, 1907-1908.

INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE MÉXICO: Boletín, Nos. 22, 24, Parergones, Tomo I, No. 10.

REPÚBLICA DE CHILE: Anales de la Universidad, Tomos CXVII-CXX.

REPÚBLICA DE ARGENTINA, Universidad de Buenos Aires: Revista, Tomo 5. Universidad de la Plata, Primera Asamblea

General de Profesores. González, Universidades y Colegios.

REPÚBLICA DE CUBA, Universidad de la Habana: Memoria Anuario, 1905-1906. Revista de la Facultad de Letras y Ciencias, tomos 2-5. Anales de la Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Revista Científica, tomos 39-44.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES in its various Departments for many official and scientific publications.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION and U. S. National Museum for their volumes of Collections, Contributions to Knowledge, Reports and Special Bulletins.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: Washington's Papers, Correspondence with the Continental Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress, vols. VI, VII, VIII. Naval Records of the American Revolution, 1775-1788. Congressional Library Report, 1906. Various Bibliographies.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON: The Collected Mathematical Works of George William Hill, vol. IV. Publications No. 5, 8, 32-3, 44, 46-9, 51, 54-9, 60-5, 67-9, 70-2, 76, 80, 83-5.

THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION for the Advancement of Teaching, Bulletin No. 1.

NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: Testimony of the Insurance Investigating Committee, 10 vols. Year Book of Legislation. Twenty-seven Education Bulletins. Library Reports, 3 vols, 17 Bulletins. Museum: Annual Reports and Bulletins, 24 publications.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT: Bureau of Labor Statistics, William H. Scoville, Commissioner, XXII Annual Report.

STATE OF MICHIGAN: Superintendent of Public Instruction, LXX Annual Report.

STATE OF VIRGINIA: State Corporation Commission, III Annual Report, Parts I and II, and IV Annual Report, Part I, 1906.

STATE OF WISCONSIN: State Board of Health, XX Annual Report.

CITY OF BOSTON: School House Department, Annual Report, 1906-07.

CITY OF CHICAGO: Reports of Nine Departments for 1904-6, from the City Statistician, Hugo S. Grosser. Souvenir, League of American Municipalities; illustrated.

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS: Board of Health, Biennial Report, 1904-1905.

NEW YORK CITY: Department of Parks, Reports for 1905 and 1906. Tenement House Department, Second Annual Report.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY New York City: Quarterly, 1906-1907.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO: Studies; vol. IV, No. 4.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS: University Studies; vol. II, Nos. 3 and 4. Handbook of the Library.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY: Louisiana State Geological Survey, Bulletin 4.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY: Papers from the Anatomical Laboratory, vol. III, 1906.

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE: History, 1830-1905, illustrated.

SOCIETY OF THE DIVINE WORD: St. Michael's Calendar.

THE TECHNOLOGY REVIEW: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, July-October, 1906; January-April, 1907.

UNIVERSITY CLUB, NEW YORK CITY: Annual, 1907.

UNIVERSITY CLUB OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON: Second Year Book, 1906.

WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: The Hale Memorial Sermon.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE PARISH SCHOOLS of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia: XII and XIII Annual Report. Educational Briefs, Nos. 15, 17-19.

SCHOOLMASTER'S ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK: XIII Annual Report. Manual for 1906-1907.

THE ASSOCIATION REVIEW: Speech to the Deaf, February-April, 1907.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Proceedings, vol. 54, 1905.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: Proceedings, vol. 7, 1905.

LEAGUE OF AMERICAN MUNICIPALITIES: Year Book for 1907.

BOARD OF CASUALTY AND SURETY UNDERWRITERS: Proceedings of the 2d and 3d Annual Meetings.

THE MERCHANT'S ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK: Year Book, 1907. Three other publications.

TENEMENT HOUSE DEPARTMENT of the City of New York, Second Report, 1904-1905.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: Reports, vols. XXIX and XXX.

VIRGINIA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION: Justice David J. Brewer, Two Periods in the History of the Supreme Court.

MASSACHUSETTS' GENERAL HOSPITAL: The Staff, Selected Papers, June, 1907.

AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Journal, vol. VI.

BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION: Proceedings for 1906.

COLUMBIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON: Records, vol. X.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Records of Old Kaskaskia.

DEUTSCHE HISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DEN DISTRICT COLUMBIA: Records, 1906.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY: Collections, vol. II.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK: 101st Anniversary Celebration, 1906.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY: Brother Azarias, Cloistral Schools.

FEDERATION OF CHURCHES IN NEW YORK CITY: Eleventh Anniversary Prospectus. Four other publications.

LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE: Proceedings of the XXIV Annual Conference on International Arbitration.

VIVISECTION REFORM SOCIETY: Three pamphlets on Vivisection.

YOUNG MEN'S CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON COLLEGE: Annual for 1907.

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY: XXXVIII Annual Report, 1906.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY: Report, 1906.

PEABODY INSTITUTE OF BALTIMORE: XXXIX Annual Report.

FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA: X and XI Annual Report. Bulletin 1.

PRATT INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY, Brooklyn, N. Y.: Six Bulletins.

PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Report for 1906.

SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Annual Report, 1906.

TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY: Report, 1906.

THE FACULTY READING ROOM.

CHARLES BORROMEO KENNY, ESQ., '58, Pittsburgh: Three hundred dollars for Books of Reference and Current Literature.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY, Baltimore: St. Louis Congress of the Arts and Sciences, 8 vols.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ., Salem, Mass.: The World's Famous Places and Peoples, 37 vols., edition de grande luxe. Regular supply of periodical literature for the year; reviews, magazines and illustrated journals.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MR. PIO REYES Y BORJA: Seven specimens of Ornithology from the Philippine Islands.

JOHN W. LANGDALE, ESQ., Washington: Rare Specimens of the Mineralogy of the District of Columbia.

MRS. HORACE L. PORTER, Boston: Inkstand made from stone taken from the Dead Sea.

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

WILLIAM HENRY DENNIS, ESQ., Washington: Six engravings, American Statesmen, Declaration of Independence and United States Constitution.

MRS. MARY LONGFELLOW MILMORE, Washington: Section of the Cienfuegos and Santiago Submarine Cable cut during the Spanish-American War. Shell from the *Mercedes*.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

MRS. LAWRENCE SPRAGUE BABBITT: Two antependia; one embroidered in colors, the other lace. Altar cover, Japanese silk embroidered in gold. A number of stole collars.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.; Gilt lunula holder.

THE DOMESTIC CHAPEL.

THE GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT: A set of richly embroidered vestments.

FRIENDS OF THE REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.: Gifts on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee: Chalice, Missal, Cruets, etc.

JOHN S. LARCOMBE, ESQ., Washington: English Mail Carriage.

The College.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments; the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are nine in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healey Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose woodland scenery has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healey Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall and Maguire Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healey Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman Mu-

seum and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion; the Hirst Reading Room, Collier Hall and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by students' rooms of which there are fifty-two, facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the post-graduate Library and Lecture Room besides five double students' living rooms. The second floor is occupied by students' rooms, of which there are five double and five single.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, was begun in the summer of 1904 and fully opened for occupation in February, 1905. The first floor is occupied by the kitchen, bakery, cold storage, etc. The second floor is taken up by the Students' Dining Room. The remaining three floors are given up to living rooms for students. There are six suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, two on each floor. These suites consist of a study room and two bedrooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are four single rooms, facing east or west, one double room facing the Potomac, and three double rooms facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. There is a shower and spray bath for the occupants of these rooms on each floor. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of these rooms are given below under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course *is not elective, but is prescribed*, and embraces the Latin and Greek

Classics; English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, etc. History, one Modern Language besides English; Mathematics, Physics; Chemistry; the Elements of Geology, Astronomy and Mechanics; and a very thorough training in Rational Philosophy.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. *Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.* It is especially to be noted that no student will be exempted from any of the prescribed studies, *not even from Greek.*

It has been the experience of a century or more at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of Latin and Greek has resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

The development of the mental faculties of a student reduces itself to the training of a lad to the acquisition and embodiment of ideas. He is taught to acquire ideas from without by exact and complete observation and more largely still by a full and accurate appreciation of the ideas of others brought to him both by the spoken and the written word, and this latter chiefly by the great masters of human thought, whose heirs we are. He is taught to acquire ideas from within by right processes of reasoning, and by the proper use of the creative fancy. His embodiment of ideas will be in their communication in the ordinary uses of life; in the literary presentation of his artistic creations; in the clear and powerful urging of his convictions in a fashion to convince the minds and influence the actions of his fellowmen, and in some measure helping to mould the history of his time; in the realization of his practical ideas over matter and force by invention of the best proportioned material reality to accomplish a purpose in view, and so help to use to their fullest the gifts of material wealth and power set before us in the elements of earth, sea and sky. A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts

of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the first floor of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of this floor dividing it into two equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is the cabinet which contains the physical apparatus necessary to illustrate a general course of modern physics. Facing the Potomac on the south are the lecture room and the work shop. Rooms and equipment for a laboratory course of physics so necessary to a thorough mastery of physical science are still lacking for want of funds to provide them.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healey Building and consists of a lecture room and two laboratories. The lecture room is well equipped with all the necessary instruments to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures. In the two laboratories each student is assigned a desk for his individual work; each desk is fitted with drawer and locker and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all the necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the college, consisting of a collection of birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts and skeletons. Anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts and mounted preparations in general biology are still lacking. At present biology is not a course required by the Bachelor's Degree, but when circumstances warrant it provision will be made for courses in biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with cases of cherry wood.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum, which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been

the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the walls of the parlors and the various classrooms.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dore, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls, with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 90,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of the Rev. James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has completed, at an expense of \$4,200, the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is in nowise military. It has only in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart. To safeguard the evening hours of study so suitable for preparation for class, students will be allowed to go out after dinner only on Wednesday and Saturday evenings, on condition that they have maintained an average of 60 per cent in their studies and have comported themselves as young gentlemen in the house. It is presumed that under these conditions, these two evening recreations during the week can not be harmful to either their studies or their morals. This permission to go out after dinner is a privilege, which may be withdrawn if the conditions above mentioned are not satisfied.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which can not be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on

the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the Prefect of Studies and the Prefect of Discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. There is a special reason why parents should not request that their sons should be absent over Sunday. It is that on Sunday morning the formal religious influence of the college is exerted by means of sermons and sodalities. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. Those parents who are not earnestly resolved to co-operate with us in this matter, and who can not bring themselves to this way of thinking would do well to place their sons in other institutions which are conducted more in accordance with their own views. Any other course will be productive of dissatisfaction both on their part and on our own. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, weekly lectures of one hour being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the student a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1908-1909 will begin September 17, 1908, and will end January 30, 1909. The second term will begin February 2, 1909, and end June 14, 1909.

The Christmas recess begins on December 21st (11.30 A. M.), and ends on January 4th (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with ten minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess can not expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

Students holding scholarships must sustain a monthly average of 75 per cent in each of their classes or forfeit the scholarship.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. All graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

Graduate School.

The first record of graduate students in residence is found in the catalogue of 1855-6. In that year there were four such students. The catalogue of this year thus describes the course that was pursued: "Students who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course may in a second year apply to Natural Right, which besides a more enlarged course of Ethics will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History."

There is no further mention of resident graduate students found in the catalogue until 1883. In the year 1883-4 there are recorded seven graduate students in law, and three candidates for the M. A. degree resident in the college. The above mentioned catalogue describes the courses offered as follows: "The degree of Master of Arts in course is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate courses of Ethics and Natural Philosophy." There is no further evidence of such students found in the college catalogues until 1891. In the sixteen years following earnest and strenuous efforts were made to recruit students for the Graduate School. Numerous scholarships, including board, lodging and tuition, were offered in return for tutorial, clerical and other services. Money prizes were offered for the best work done. The number and extent of the courses offered was increased, and the size of the teaching faculty was augmented. A degree of A. B. or B. S. was accepted as a condition of entrance irrespective of the courses of study pursued to obtain them. As the catalogue put it: "When the student enters the Graduate School he is almost freed from restrictions of every kind."

The effect of these measures adopted through this period of sixteen years to increase attendance at the Graduate School is shown in the following table:

Scholastic Year.	Students	
	In Residence.	In course.
1891-2	4	8
1892-3	9	9
1893-4	9	9
1894-5	8	8
1895-6	15	15
1896-7	8	38
1897-8	10	22
1899-1900	12	12
1900-1	6	8
1901-2	5	11
1902-3	4	8
1903-4	9	16
1904-5	7	14
1905-6	4	15
1906-7	2	2

In the year 1905-6 all scholarships in the Graduate School were withdrawn. And in the year 1906-7 it was required that only graduates of colleges whose requirements for the A. B. are substantially the same as those of Georgetown would be received and that graduate students in residence should be subject to the general regulations of undergraduate resident students. Under these prescriptions so necessary for maintaining a proper standard of scholarship and discipline the attendance at the Graduate School has so fallen off that during the present year, 1907-8, no graduate students have matriculated. Under such conditions it is obvious that courses can not be provided and professors supplied unless an adequate number of students matriculate. Hence for the year 1908-9 the following general regulation will be in force: Graduate students desiring to matriculate in the Georgetown University Graduate School must signify their intention to the Prefect of Studies before July 1, 1908.

On August 1, 1908, should the number of those who desire to matriculate warrant it announcement of the courses to be offered in the Graduate School for 1908-9 will be made to those who have made application to the Prefect of Studies.

The Observatory.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,

Director.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,

Assistant.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred years from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the same current by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was

set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Richard Martin, S. J.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude; the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Riefler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction.

PUBLICATIONS.

Series IV of the *Atlas of Variable Stars* was published during the past year. It comprises nearly half the total number of charts in the Atlas.

It is hoped that there will be published during the current year the sixty-three charts supplementary to Series I, II and III for which the necessary observations were made here by the former director, Father Hagen.

The observations needed for further supplements to the Atlas are now being made here. But the publication of the results must be deferred until a sufficient number of charts have been completed.

The Observatory now enjoys the benefits of a station under southern skies. Rev. Father Goetz, S. J., who spent over a year at our Observatory to familiarize himself with our methods in making the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*, is now stationed at Bulawayo, Rhodesia, in South Africa. The charts observed by him have appeared as a supplement to our Series V. But his astronomical work has been hampered by want of means.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from three sis-

ters, Mrs. Annie Donahue and Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, Cal., and Miss Winifred Martin, of Baltimore, Md., who made an agreement to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, which has been paid to the College, and \$5,555 has been received from the executors of Miss Winifred Martin's will.

Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory, has donated to our Observatory enlargements of star photographs, and photometric determinations of star magnitudes to help in the preparation of some of the charts of the Atlas.

The annual publications of all the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic chart, the printing of which has been commenced lately, forms the most valuable part.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all the benefactors and donors.

Undergraduate School.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Vice-President.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, Psychology and Natural Theology.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Professor of History of Philosophy.

REV. JOHN O'HARA, S. J.,
Professor of Political Economy.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of Geology, Mechanics and Astronomy.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiological Psychology.

REV. FRANCIS M. CONNELL, S. J.,
Professor of English Literature (Senior); Latin, Greek and English
(Junior); Lecturer in Christian Doctrine (Sophomore and Freshman.)

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and General Metaphysics; Lecturer in Christian Doc-
trine (Senior and Junior); Lecturer in Religious Instruction.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,
Professor of Physics.

REV. HENRY G. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English (Sophomore).

REV. JOHN A. MOORE, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English (Freshman).

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Professor of German.

MR. JOSEPH A. FARRELL, S. J.,
Professor of History.

MR. JOHN E. McQUADE, S. J.,
Director of Music.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

Organizations.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Director, Rev. John J. Fleming, S. J.

Officers elected May, 1907: Prefect, Edward J. Crummey, '08; First Assistant, Joseph W. Montgomery, '09; Second Assistant, Howard G. Smith, '08; Secretary and Treasurer, Peter J. Dolin, '10; Consultors, Vincent A. Lynch, '09, Thomas M. Boyle, '09, Charles McArdle; Organists, William Byrne, '09, and Archibald McKinney, '10; Sacristans, Vincent A. Corcoran, '09, J. Francis Carlin, '10.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Director, Rev. Aloysius Brosnan, S. J.

Promoters—Senior, Edward J. Crummey; Junior, Vincent A. Corcoran; Sophomore, Peter J. Dolin; Freshman, Charles Angulo.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only

the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Spiritual Director, John J. Fleming, S. J.; President, Benjamin Jeffs, '08; Vice-President, Peter J. Dolin, '10; Recording Secretary, J. Linus Moran, '08; Treasurer, Vincent A. Lynch, '09; Keeper of Wardrobe, Charles F. McArdle.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

The Staff: Executive Board: T. F. Boyle, '09, President, H. Spalding, '08, Cliff. Woods, '08, F. J. Hartnett, '09; Associate Editors, J. Montgomery, '09, A. V. Lynch, '09, V. Corcoran, '09, P. J. Dolin, '10; Business Manager, Daniel McCann, '10; Department Editor, Don Carlos Ellis, '08, Law School.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers—First Term: Chancellor, Rev. John O'Hara, S. J.; President, Edward J. Crummey, '08; Vice-President, J. Linus

Moran, '08; Recording Secretary, Peter J. Dolin, '10; Corresponding Secretary, Vincent A. Corcoran, '09; Treasurer, Howard G. Smith, '08; Censor, Edwin L. Miller, '10. .

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Officers—Rev. Henry W. McLoughlin, S. J., Librarian; Dennis P. Dowd, Jr., '08, Hughes Spalding, '08, Thomas M. Boyle, '09, Peter Dolin, '10, Assistants.

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess, brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win. Their efforts have resulted in lighter teams, cleaner play, and more frequent defeats. But the student body has shown its hearty appreciation of the absence of unscholarly athletes, of coarse companionship, and have readily learned to win by fair, clean, methods, with manly spirit and to take defeat in their turn with the self-control of gentlemen.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the

District of Columbia. The articles of incorporation are as follows:

"First. The name by which said Association shall be known in law is The Georgetown University Athletic Association.

"Second. The term for which said Association is organized shall be perpetual.

"Third. The particular business and objects of said Association are the mutual improvement of the students of Georgetown University, the encouragement and promotion of their physical education and development, and the direction, management and carrying on of the athletic sports, games and exercises of the students of said University.

"Fourth. The directors or managers of said Association for the first year of its existence shall be four in number and their names are as follows: John M. Stuart, Thomas A. McCann, Joseph I. McLaughlin, Edward J. Crummey."

The directors have for the purpose above set forth organized the Association under a constitution and by-laws into its various departments of foot ball, base ball, basket ball, track athletics and rowing, each department under the direction of its own officials.

In furtherance of their work the University has entered into an agreement with the Association, whereby the Association has for its use for the athletic purposes of the University the athletic equipment of the same, while the University is safeguarded against its alienation. The agreement is as follows:

THIS AGREEMENT, Made this 21st day of September, 1906, by and between the President and Directors of Georgetown College, a corporation, party of the first part, and The Georgetown University Athletic Association, a corporation, party of the second part:

WITNESSETH, That for and in consideration of the covenants hereinafter agreed to be kept and performed, and further, in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars and other valuable considerations to it in hand paid by the party of the second part, the said party of the first part does hereby grant unto the party of the second part the right to the exclusive use and

enjoyment of all of the athletic equipment and paraphernalia now owned or controlled by the said party of the first part, the title thereto being hereby expressly reserved in the said party of the first part; said equipment consisting of the grand stand and bleachers on Georgetown field; the boats, shells and furnishings for the same, now used by the boat club, also the steam launch "Georgetown"; the rowing machines now on the college premises; and the athletic trophies on exhibition in Coleman Museum and elsewhere in the college, and all other paraphernalia heretofore used by the said party of the second part.

It is covenanted and agreed by the party of the second part that all future equipment that may be purchased from time to time by the party of the second part for use in carrying on the athletic sports of said association, shall be and become the absolute property of the party of the first part, subject only to the right of the party of the second part to the use and enjoyment thereof.

It is further covenanted and agreed that neither the party of the first part nor the equipment hereinbefore described or referred to, or which may be hereafter acquired, shall in any way become or be made liable for the debts or other legal obligations of the party of the second part or its officers; further, the said party of the first part shall have the right at any time to resume possession of all of its said property and such additions thereto as may from time to time be made, whenever in its opinion said property or any part thereof is in danger of destruction, seizure or loss.

It is further covenanted and agreed that no part of said equipment or any addition thereto shall ever be sold, transferred, assigned or in any manner disposed of without the consent in writing of the party of the first part being first had and obtained; and it is agreed that the said party of the second part shall at all times keep and maintain all of said equipment, and the additions thereto, that may be made from time to time, in good condition and repair, at its own cost and expense.

It is further understood and agreed that the covenants and

agreements herein contained are binding on the parties hereto and their legal representatives, and no waiver of one breach of any covenant herein shall be construed to be a waiver of the covenant itself or of any subsequent breach thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the said party of the first part has caused these presents to be signed by David H. Buel, its President, and attested by Charles Macksey, its Secretary, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed; and the said party of the second part has caused these presents to be signed by John M. Stuart, its President, and attested by J. Herbert Doyle, its Secretary, and said parties of the first and second parts do hereby constitute and appoint Michael J. Colbert their true and lawful attorney in fact, for them and each of them, and in their names and stead to appear before any officer in said District authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, and then and there to acknowledge and deliver these presents as the act and deed of the President and Directors of Georgetown College and of The Georgetown University Athletic Association.

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

By David Hillhouse Buel. [SEAL]

Attest:

CHARLES MACKSEY, *Secretary.*

THE GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

By John McH. Stuart. [SEAL]

Attest:

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, to wit:

I, Richard J. Watkins, a Notary Public in and for said District, do hereby certify that Michael J. Colbert, the person named in the foregoing and annexed agreement, dated the 21st day of September, 1906, as attorney in fact for the President and Directors of Georgetown College and The Georgetown University Athletic Association, the parties to the said agreement, personally appeared before me in said District, the said Michael J. Colbert being personally well known to me as the person named in said agreement as such attorney in fact, and he then and there acknowledged said agreement to be the act

and deed of the President and Directors of Georgetown College and of The Georgetown University Athletic Association.

Given under my hand and official seal this 22d day of September, 1906.

RICHARD J. WATKINS,

Notary Public, D. C.

In addition the alumni of the University have through a committee appointed for that purpose presented the Athletic Association with a floating Boat House on the Potomac River. The profits arising from the sale of sundries in the College Book Store are also available for the expenses of the rowing department. The expenses of the Association are further met by the gate receipts at the home intercollegiate contests and by an assessment upon the college students who are members of the Association.

The functions of the Faculty Director of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. ELIGIBILITY.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team, who

is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the university. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to endorse or reject the statement and return it to the managers not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known

as Foot Ball, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Base Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Foot Ball, Base Ball, Basket Ball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College, or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meets.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

4. All regulations contained under the heading Athletics, pp. 76-82 of the General Catalogue of 1905-1906, not in conflict with the preceding regulations are to remain in full force for 1907-1908.

III. THE TRAINING TABLE at the College has been abolished. A training table outside the College has been found inexpedient.

In addition to the Departments of sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the

Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have the use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Charles Macksey, S. J. The officers of the Athletic Association for 1906-1907 were: John M. Stuart, '06, President; J. Herbert Doyle, '06, Secretary; Thomas A. McCann, '06, Treasurer; Thomas A. McCann, '06, Manager of Foot Ball; Edward J. Crummey, '07, Manager of Field and Track; Joseph I. McLaughlin, '07, Manager of Base Ball; John M. Stuart, '06, Manager of Crew.

The officers for 1907-1908 are: Howard Smith, '07, President; J. Linus Moran, '07, Secretary; Benjamin Jeffs, '07, Treasurer; Edmund Fitzgerald, Jr., '08, Manager of Foot Ball; J. Linus Moran, '07, Manager of Field and Track; Hughes Spalding, '07, Manager of Base Ball; Clifton F. Woods, '07, Manager of Crew; Joseph O'Neil, Jr., '07, Manager of Basket Ball.

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Officers together with a representative of the students in the Law School. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

CLASS ASSOCIATIONS.

Class of 1908: Hughes Spalding, President; Addison Lusk, Vice-President; Thomas Cantwell, Secretary; Joseph H. O'Neil, Treasurer; Edward J. Crummey, Beadle.

Class of 1909: Vincent Corcoran, President; A. V. Lynch, Vice-President; Francis J. Hartnett, Secretary and Treasurer; Wm. Purcell Culkin, Beadle.

Class of 1910: John Chapman, President; Thomas A. Stuart, II Vice-President; Lawrence J. Cullen, Secretary and Treasurer; James B. Cohen, Beadle.

Class of 1911: Charles Angulo, President; Leo F. Joliat, Vice-President; John Martin, Treasurer and Beadle; Edward Ashe, Secretary.

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The courses outlined below are all prescribed courses with the exception of the topics enumerated under the heading "THE ELECTIVE" for Senior year, one only of which is prescribed, and the Modern Language prescribed for Freshman year, which may be, at option, either French or German.

SENIOR YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—COSMOLOGY. Five hours a week for one-half term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Harper, *The Metaphysics of the School*.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE 2.—PSYCHOLOGY. Five hours a week for one-half the first term and one-half the second. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 3.—NATURAL THEOLOGY. Five hours a week for one-half term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 4.—ETHICS. Five hours a week for two terms. Text-book, Jouin, S. J., *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*. References: Russo, *De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*,—Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S. J., *Fundamental Ethics*,—Coppens, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rousseau. Constitution of the States. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Two hours a week for two full terms. Lectures on Greek and Christian Philosophy, from Aristotle to St. Bernard. Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic Philosophy, etc. Scholasticism and modern philosophical systems, from Abelard to the present day. Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German Philosophy. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution Theories.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. Two hours a week for two full terms. Text-book, Walker, *Political Economy (Elementary Course)*. References: Walker (*Advanced Course*), Gide, Devas.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Two hours a week for one full term. Lectures on the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system, localization of cerebral function, correlation

of the nervous mechanism and mental conditions and actions. References: Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series), Ladd, *Physiological Psychology*.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One and one-half hours a week for two full terms. Text-book, Wilmer, *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

GEOLOGY. Two hours a week for one full term. Text-book, Le Conte, *Compend of Geology*. Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

The Elective. Two hours a week for two full terms must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects.

Laboratory Physics, Pedagogy, Principles of Law, Biology, History, Comparative Literature, Mechanical Drawing or Descriptive Geometry. Classes will be organized for each of these studies, if the number of students be sufficient. The course given in 1907-1908 is in Comparative Literature.

N. B.—The Seniors are required to write a weekly English Essay in some matter of the courses which they are following.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week for two full terms. The course consists of speaking before the upper classes in Gaston Hall with mutual criticism as well as instruction and correction by a presiding Instructor.

JUNIOR YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—DIALECTICS. Six hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Poland, S. J., *The Laws of Thought*,—Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst Series), Coppen, S. J., *Logic*.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic. Six hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J.,

Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae, Rickaby, S. J., First Principles of Knowledge (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical Truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS. Ontology, six hours a week for one full term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

LATIN. Two hours a week. Authors (First Term): Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, Book I; Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Second Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, continued. A play of Seneca, or Pliny's Letters.

Latin Composition. A Latin essay on a philosophical or literary subject is required weekly.

GREEK. Two hours a week. Authors. First Term: Aeschylus, Agamemnon. Plato, Crito, and Phaedo (chapters 1 to 14, 25 to 28, 63 to the end); or St. Basil, *On Classical Literature*.

Second Term: Plato, Republic, Book I. Aristophanes, Frogs, Birds, or Wasps; or Pindar, Olympic Odes, I, II, VI, and VIII.

ENGLISH. Three hours a week. First Term: One of the two following courses at the choice of the Lecturer. 1. Chaucer; Dante and Italian Influence on English Literature. 2. Shakespeare. The course chosen for 1907-8 is in Dante.

Second Term: Lectures on the Age of Queen Anne.

English Composition. An essay once a week, chiefly on literary subjects; occasionally on a philosophical subject.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's *General History of the Christian Era*, Vol. III.

I. CAUSES OF THE SOCIAL REVOLUTION.—The Hanoverian Succession. The Making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II, Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence. 2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain. 3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

Second Term: Constitutional History (Hinsdale and Story).

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One hour a week. Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church; its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

SCIENCE. Physics. Six hours a week. Text-book, Watson's Physics. Lectures and Laboratory work. Analytical Chemistry. Two hours a week. Qualitative Analysis. Text-book, Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

MATHEMATICS. Calculus (Optional, no longer required for the degree of A. B.). Four hours a week. Text-book, Taylor's Calculus.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week. Practice and criticism of public speaking.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

LATIN. Six hours a week. Authors. First Term: Cicero. Pro Lege Manilia and Pro Marcello. Horace: Epodes I, II, VII and IX; Satires I, 1, 3, 5, 9; II, 2, 6; Epistles I, 2, 6, 9; Carmen Saeculare. Tacitus, Agricola. Sight reading, Tacitus, Germania.

Second Term: Cicero, *Pro Milone* and *Pro Ligario*, Juvenal, *Satires* I, III and X. Tacitus, *Annales* I, chapters 1 to 50. Sight reading, Tacitus, *Annales* I, chapters 51 to the end.

LATIN COMPOSITION. First Term: Bradley's *Aids to Latin Prose Compositions*, exercises 60 to 71. Lupton's *Introduction to Latin Lyric Verse Composition*, exercises 10 to 20.

Second Term: Bradley's *Aids*, part III, exercises 72 to 90. Lupton's *Lyrics*, an occasional composition in verse.

GREEK. Five hours a week. Authors. First Term: Demosthenes, *Philippic* I, or Aeschines *On the Crown*, Sec. 58 to 167. Sophocles, *Oedipus Tyrannus*. Thucydides, *Book* II, chapters 1 to 46.

Second Term: Demosthenes, *De Corona*. Sophocles, *Oedipus Coloneus* (500 lines) or *Antigone* (500 lines). Thucydides II, chapters 47 to 68. Sight reading in *Oedipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*.

GREEK COMPOSITION. Sidgwick's *Greek Prose Composition*, part III (first term), exercises 91 to 115; (second term) exercises 115 to 130.

ENGLISH. Four hours a week. First Term: Precepts. Kleutgen's *Ars Dicendi*, Part IV, Books I and II, *De Inventione et Dispositione*. Coppens' *Oratorical Composition*, Books I, II, III and IV. In addition, the rhetorical analysis of three speeches will be studied, to-wit, Cicero's *Pro Lege Manilia*, Burke's *American Taxation* (or *Bristol Election*) and Demosthenes' *First Philippic*. Literature: *The History and Critique of the Elizabethan Age*. Lectures following the sequence of Brooks' *Primer of English Literature*, Chapter IV. Authors. Shakespeare's *Hamlet* (with dramatical analysis), and *King Lear*; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, *Book* I, Burke's *Bristol Election*, or Webster's *Address at Bunker Hill*; Newman's *Second Spring*.

Second Term: Precepts. Kleutgen, p. 317 to the end; Coppens, p. 144 to the end. Literature: *American Literature*; Text-book, Pancoast's *American Literature*. Authors: Macbeth (with analysis), Julius Caesar. Stedman's *American Poets*. Bradley's *Oratorical Selections*. The rhetorical analysis

will be studied of the four following speeches, to-wit: Demosthenes' On the Crown, Cicero's Pro Milone, Burke's Conciliation with America and one of Webster's speeches.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II. 1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the Papacy and the Great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period. 2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival. 3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion. One hour a week supplemented by a half hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

First Term. The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term: The Christian's duties toward God. Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

MATHEMATICS. First Term: Astronomy. The general principles of Spherical Trigonometry. Text-book, Wentworth The use of Astronomical Instruments.

Second Term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Text-book, Watson's Text-book of Physics. Laboratory work.

SCIENCE. General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Text-books, Remsen's Elements of Chemistry and Remsen's Laboratory Manual. Lectures, experiments and laboratory work.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week. Practice and criticism of public speaking.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

LATIN. Six hours a week. Authors. First Term: Cicero's *Pro Archia*; Horace, *Ars Poetica*; Virgil, Book II or V or VI or IX (800 lines); Livy, Book XXI, chapters 1 to 20; sight reading, Livy, Book XXI, chapters 21 to 35. Second Term: Cicero's *De Signis* or *Philippic II*; Horace, *Odes I*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37, 38; II, 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, III, 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30; IV, 2, 3, 5, 7; Livy Book XXI, chapters 35 to 54; Sight reading, Livy, Book XXI, chapters 55 to 63.

LATIN COMPOSITION. Twice a week. First Term: Bradley's *Aids*, Part II, Exercises 23 to 40. Verse (once a week), Gepp's *Elegiac Verse*, Exercises 40 to 55. Second Term: Bradley's *Aids*, Part II, Exercises 40 to 60; Lupton's *Latin Lyrical Composition*, Exercises 1 to 10.

GREEK. Five hours a week. First Term: Author's. Homer's *Odyssey*, two books; Plato's *Apology*; Sight reading, Herodotus, chapters 1 to 5.

Second Term: Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs I, II and III*; Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*; Sight reading, Herodotus, chapters 5 to the end.

GREEK COMPOSITION. Once a week. Sidgwick's *Greek Composition*, Exercises 30 to 50 (First Term); Exercises 50 to 65 (Second Term).

ENGLISH. Four hours a week. Precepts: First Term: Kleutgen's *Ars Dicendi*, pp. 1 to 178 (large print); Coppens' *Introduction to English Rhetoric*, Books III and IV.

Second Term: Kleutgen, pp. 180 to 250; Coppens, Books V and VI.

Literature. First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age; Text-book, Brooke's *Outlines*, chapters VII, VIII, IX and X, supplemented by lectures on the history and critique of the literature of the period.

Second Term: History and critique of the period from Elizabeth to Pope; Brooke, Chapters V and VI. Authors; First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book IV; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Second

Series; Spenser's *Astrophel*; Milton's *Lycidas*; Shelley's *Adonais*; Arnold's *Thyrsus*; Minto's *English Prose*, with study of the style of De Quincey, Newman, Ruskin and Hawthorne.

Second Term; Lyric and Epic Poetry; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book III; Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Book I and II; Study of the style of Dryden, Addison, Swift, and Johnson (Minto's *Prose*). Composition in Verse or Prose (chiefly exposition on themes) every week.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's *General History of the Christian Era*, Vol. I. Introduction to the History of the Era. 1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State. 2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The Contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism. 3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols. The Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One hour a week. Text-book, Wilmer's *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The Sacrifice of the Mass. These courses are supplemented by a weekly half-hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. First Term: Plane Trigonometry, with application to Surveying. Text-book, Wentworth. Second Term: Analytical Geometry. Text-book, Wentworth.

ELOCUTION. The Practice and Criticism of Public Speaking.

MODERN LANGUAGE. Advanced course in French or German.

FRENCH. The class is to be conducted in French. Authors. First Term: Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Abencerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare." Second Term: Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte." Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

GERMAN. Authors. First Term: Jensen, "Die Branne Erica." Second Term: Goethe, "Hermann und Dorothea," or Schiller, "Wilhelm Tell."

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

Latin	6 hours.
Greek	5 "
English { Precepts.	
{ Authors	4 "
History	2 "
Mathematics	4 "
Christian Doctrine.	1½"
Elocution	½"
Modern Language.	2 "

Total per week. 25 "

JUNIOR.

Philosophy	6 hours.
Latin	2 "
Greek	2 "
English	3 "
Physics	6 "
History	2 "
Christian Doctrine.	1½"
Elocution	½"
Chem., Qual. Anal.	2 "

Total per week. 25 "

SOPHOMORE.

Latin	6 hours.
Greek	5 "
English { Precepts.	
{ Authors	4 "
History	2 "
Mathematics	4 "
Christian Doctrine.	1½"
Elocution	½"
General Chemistry.	2 "

Total per week. 25 "

SENIOR.

Special Metaphysics.	5 hours.
Ethics	5 "
History or Philos'y.	2 "
Political Economy.	2 "
Christian Doctrine.	1½"
Elocution	½"
Physiology or Geol.	2 "
The Elective	2 "

Total per week. 20 "

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1907-1908.

HOURS.	SENIOR.	JUNIOR.	SOPHOMORE.	FRESHMAN.
9 A. M.	<p><i>Metaphysics</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p> <p><i>Circle in Metaphysics</i> }—Wednesday.</p> <p><i>Circle in Ethics</i>—Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Logic and Metaphysics.</i></p>	<p><i>Latin.</i></p>	<p><i>Latin.</i></p>
10 A. M.	<p><i>Political Economy</i>—{ Monday, Thursday.</p> <p><i>History of Philosophy</i>—{ Tuesday, Friday.</p> <p>First Term.</p> <p><i>Geology</i>—Wednesday, Saturday.</p> <p>Second Term.</p> <p><i>Physiological Psychology</i> { Wednesday, Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Latin</i>—Monday, Thursday.</p> <p><i>Greek</i>—Tuesday, Friday.</p> <p><i>Physics</i>—Wednesday, Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Greek</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p> <p><i>Christian Doctrine</i>—Wednesday.</p>	<p><i>Greek</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.</p> <p><i>History</i>—Saturday.</p>
11 A. M.	<p><i>Ethics</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p> <p><i>Christian Doctrine</i>—Wednesday.</p> <p><i>Elocution</i>—Saturday till 11.30.</p> <p><i>Religious Instruction</i> }—Saturday at 11.30.</p>	<p><i>History</i>—Monday, Friday.</p> <p><i>English</i>—{ Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday.</p> <p><i>Elocution</i>—Saturday till 11.30.</p> <p><i>Religious Instruction</i> }—Saturday at 11.30.</p>	<p><i>Mathematics</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p> <p><i>English</i>—Wednesday.</p> <p><i>Elocution</i>—Saturday till 11.30.</p> <p><i>Religious Instruction</i> }—Saturday at 11.30.</p>	<p><i>Mathematics</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p> <p><i>History</i>—Wednesday.</p> <p><i>Elocution</i>—Saturday till 11.30.</p> <p><i>Religious Instruction</i> }—Saturday at 11.30.</p>
1 P. M.	<p><i>Comparative Literature</i> }—Monday, Friday.</p>	<p><i>Physics</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p>	<p><i>English</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday.</p> <p><i>General Chemistry</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>English</i>—{ Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.</p>
2 P. M.		<p><i>Christian Doctrine</i>—Monday.</p> <p><i>Analytical Chemistry</i> }—Tuesday, Thursday.</p>	<p><i>General Chemistry</i>—Monday.</p> <p><i>History</i>—Tuesday, Thursday.</p>	<p><i>Modern Languages</i> }—Monday, Thursday.</p> <p><i>Christian Doctrine</i>—Tuesday.</p>

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the Undergraduate Course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the college, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects or their equivalent.

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse, and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Caesar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Caesar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations, the four against Cataline. Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I. II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Morte d'Arthur. Lamb's Essays of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Bible History as found in Richards, Greek (Bury), Rome (Schuckburgh), English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The ex-

amination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of the Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are then required to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students from the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE.

REGULAR CHARGES.

Boarders:

Tuition, Board, Washing and Mending of Linen, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year\$422.00

\$211.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

For private rooms there is a charge in addition to the above.

PRIVATE ROOMS.

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year.....\$ 80.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room, for the year.....	100.00
Larger Room, for the year.....	150.00
Double Room (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	200.00
Room with Bath, in suite.....	200.00
Suite of Sleeping Room, Study and Bath.....	300.00
Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two).....	300.00
Suite of three Rooms and Bath.....	400.00

In the North Building:

Room, for the year.....	60.00
Larger Rooms (<i>i. e.</i> , for two).....	100.00

In the Maguire and Mulledy Building:

Dormer Window Rooms.....	60.00
Larger Rooms for one.....	100.00
Larger Rooms for two.....	150.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service. However, an extra charge will be made for light used in private rooms after the regulation hours of retiring.

Half Boarders:

Tuition for the year.....	\$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.....	50.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$212.00

Day Scholars:

Tuition by the year.....	\$150.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee.	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$162.00

As the number of rooms at the College is limited, it has been found necessary to make the following rules about their distribution. No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet, in order that students in residence during the year may have time to counsel with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 25th. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 25th, after which, if not engaged then by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires on the evening of September 17, 1908.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1st, 1908.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College Bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged by Classes.

THE COLLEGE.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Cantwell, Thomas A.....	Washington, D. C.
Conley, Martin S.....	Portland, Me.
Crummey, Edward J.....	Albany, N. Y.
Cudahy, Clarence John (Special Student)....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Dowd, Dennis P., Jr.....	New York City, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Edmund Aloysius.....	Washington, D. C.
Hood, John H. P.....	Washington, D. C.
Jeffs, Benjamin	Rockland, Mich.
Lusk, J. Addison K.....	Washington, D. C.
Madigan, Patrick S.....	Anacostia, D. C.
McLaughlin, Joseph Ignatius.....	Dorchester, Mass.
Moran, James Linus.....	Uniontown, Penn.
O'Neil, Joseph H., Jr.....	Boston, Mass.
Reilly, Ellsworth F. J.....	Billings, Montana.
Smith, Howard George	Buffalo, N. Y.
Spalding, Hughes	Atlanta, Ga.
Woods, Clifton F.....	Boston, Mass.

JUNIOR.

Benziger, Xavier N.....	New York City, N. Y.
Boland, Joseph E.....	Carbondale, Pa.
Boyle, Thomas M.....	Sharon, Pa.
Cook, Oswald	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, Vincent A.....	Chicago, Ill.
Costello, Francis W.....	Dunmore, Pa.
Culkin, William Purcell	Carthage, Ill.
Daly, Joseph Russell	Yonkers, N. Y.
Dilkes, James A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Eckenrode, John	Lancaster, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Edmund, Jr.....	Troy, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Francis Percival.....	Malden, Mass.

Glennon, Allan J.....	Pittston, Pa.
Golden, Paul E.....	Scranton, Pa.
Hartnett, Francis J.....	Washington, D. C.
La Plante, J. B. Edmund.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Lavelle, Thomas Eugene	Butte, Mont.
Lynch, Anthony Vincent.....	Utica, N. Y.
Marsden, Frank T.....	Washington, D. C.
Montgomery, Joseph W.....	Lake Providence, La.
Mullins, George H.....	North Yakima, Wash.
Munhall, Herbert N.....	Wildwood, N. J.
Smith, Laurence D.....	Quincy, Ill.

SOPHOMORE.

Baillargeon, Cebert J.....	Seattle, Wash.
Byrne, William L.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Carlin, J. Francis	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chapman, J. Edward	Syracuse, N. Y.
Chouteau, Auguste	St. Louis, Mo.
Cohen, James B.....	Richmond, Va.
Cullen, Lawrence	Washington, D. C.
Devlin, Arthur J.....	Washington, D. C.
Dilkes, C. Edward.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dolin, Peter J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Duff, John, Jr.....	New Bedford, Mass.
Galligan, John J. (Special Student).....	Park City, Utah.
Lyon, John F.....	Albany, N. Y.
McCann, Daniel F., Jr.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKinny, Archibald J.....	Flatbush, N. Y.
McNulty, Joseph D.....	Chicago, Ill.
Mawhinney, Raymond J.....	Washington, D. C.
Miller, Edwin L.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Murray, Daniel B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, John D.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Pallen, Conde de Sales	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Ridgway, Roscoe A.....	Washington, D. C.
Rodriguez, Salvador, Jr.....	Port Chester, N. Y.
Schnaider, William J.....	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Stuart, Thomas A., II.....	Albany, N. Y.
Wilson, Thomas J.....	Easton, Md.
Yund, Raymond J.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.

FRESHMAN.

Alkemeyer, Edward H. (Special Student)....	Bensonhurst, N. Y.
Angulo, Charles	Havana, Cuba.
Ashe, Edward J.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brown, Henry H.....	New York City, N. Y.

Diamond, Douglas B.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
Eckenrode, Harold J.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Feenan, Arthur M.....	Salem, Mass.
Fitzgerald, William E.....	Troy, N. Y.
Gibbs, Frederick R.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gloetzner, Arnulf A.....	Washington, D. C.
Hatfield, Thomas F. (Special Student).....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Healy, Walter C.....	Chicago, Ill.
Joliat, Leo F.....	Alliance, Ohio.
King, Augustine M. (Special Student).....	Passaic, N. J.
Martin, John J.....	Johnstown, Pa.
Morse, Edward C.....	Washington, D. C.
Power, John M. (Special Student).....	Helena, Montana.
Ransdell, John H. (Special Student).....	Alexandria, La.
Reilly, Charles J.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Spearman, Eugene L. (Special Student).....	Chicago, Ill.
Sutton, Thomas L. (Special Student).....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Wills, Joseph J. (Special Student).....	Scranton, Pa.
Wright, Herbert F.....	Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS TAKING COLLEGE STUDIES.

Bringardner, Mart P. (Soph. Math., Freshm.

History, English and Christian Doctrine)..Columbus, Ohio.

Conway, Nicholas T. (Freshm. Math.).....Troy, N. Y.

Crosby, John F. (Freshm. Math. & German)..Fond du Lac, Wis.

Cunniff, Michael M. (Freshm. French).....Boston, Mass.

Dailey, Vincent de P. (Freshm. French).....Brockport, N. Y.

Gaynor, Edw. Manning (Freshm. French)...Roxbury, Mass.

Kingsley, John M. (Freshm. Math.).....Hartford, Conn.

Lucas, John Spenser (Soph. Math.).....Philadelphia, Pa.

McArdle, Charles P. (Freshm. History &

English)Albany, N. Y.

McFadden, Wm. Hayden (Freshm. Math.)...Andalusia, Pa.

McQuail, J. Ennis (Freshm. Math.).....Pottsville, Pa.

Madden, Michael J. (Freshm. Math., French,

History, English & Christian Doctrine)..Amsterdam, N. Y.

Mullen, James S. (Freshm. Math. & German).Patton, Pa.

O'Connor, James H. (Soph. Math., Freshm.

History, English & Christian Doctrine)...Mahonoy City, Pa.

O'Kelley, Edward V. (Freshm. French).....Ashland, Ky.

Simpson, Joseph M. W. (Freshm. French)...Philadelphia, Pa.

Sitterding William H. (Freshm. Math.).....Richmond, Va.

Smith, Thomas S. (Freshm. Math. & German)Hartford, Conn.

Sullivan, T. Alexis (Freshm. French).....Stoughton, Mass.

Yund, Walter C. (Freshm. Math.).....Amsterdam, N. Y.

RECAPITULATION.

Seniors	17
Juniors	23
Sophomores	27
Freshmen	23
Students taking College studies.....	20
Total number of students in the College.....	110

A. M. D. G.

Ninetieth Annual Commencement

OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Tuesday, June the Fourth, 1907, at Eight P. M.

IN GASTON HALL.

ORDER OF EXERCISES. •

Grand March from "Tannhauser".....*Wagner*

Fantasie—"Carmen"*Bizet*

"Marche des Petits Pierrots".....*Basch*

BACHELOR'S ORATION.....Denominational Schools

ALBERT BRISCOE RIDGWAY.

Selections—"The Spring Chicken".....*Carle*

MASTER'S ORATION.....Denominational Academies

ALPHONSE ERNEST GANAHL, A. B.

Cornet Solo—"Love Me and the World is Mine".....*Ball*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

VALEDICTORYDenominational Colleges

THOMAS ALOYSIUS McCANN.

Excerpts—"Mdle. Modiste".....*Herbert*

AWARDING OF PRIZES.

Address to the Graduates,

HON. WENDELL PHILLIPS STAFFORD, LL. D.

March—"Semper Fidelis"*Sousa*

Music by the Schroeder Orchestra.

Degrees Conferred

HONORARY.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THE HONORABLE WENDELL PHILLIPS STAFFORD,
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the
District of Columbia.

IN COURSE.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Joseph Maria Cuenco, A. M.	Philippine Islands
Francis Stanton Montgomery, A. M.	Nebraska
Charles Vincent Mullen, A. M.	Colorado
Ignacio De Ycaza, A. M.	Philippine Islands

MASTER OF ARTS.

Alphonse Ernest Ganahl, A. B.	Missouri
James Joseph Schlafly, A. B.	Missouri

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Charles William Byrnes	California
John Herbert Doyle	District of Columbia
Leonard Francis Geneste	District of Columbia
Thomas Aloysius McCann	New York
Joseph Justin McCarthy	District of Columbia
Albert Briscoe Ridgway	District of Columbia
Francis de Sales Roach	District of Columbia
John McHugh Stuart	New York

N. B.—In October, 1907, the degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon Conor Walter Blaine Coppinger, of the District of Columbia, and James Gillespie Blaine Coppinger, of the District of Columbia, as of the class of 1907.

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent of all attainable marks.

SENIOR.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy, awarded to Thomas Aloysius McCann.

Prize, to Leonard Francis Geneste.

JUNIOR.

Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien of New York in memory of Francis X. O'Brien of the class of 1900), awarded to John H. P. Hood.

Prize, to Thomas A. Cantwell.

English Composition—Prize, Hughes Spalding.

Gold Medal for Physics (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.), awarded to John H. P. Hood,

Prize, to J. Addison K. Lusk.

SOPHOMORE.

Silver Medal, Joseph W. Montgomery.

Prize, A. Vincent Lynch.

English Composition—Prize, Francis J. Hartnett.

FRESHMAN.

Silver Medal, Peter J. Dolin.

English Composition—Prize, Peter J. Dolin.

MECHANICS.

The Kidwell Gold Medal, Joseph W. Montgomery.

Prize, Oswald M. A. Cook.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Silver Medal, to John H. P. Hood.

Prize, to J. Addison K. Lusk.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

Silver Medal, Joseph W. Montgomery.
Prize, Charles M. Stuart, Jr.

ASTRONOMY.

Silver Medal, John D. Murray.
Prize, Oswald M. A. Cook.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Freshman French, Silver Medal, Mead A. Lewis.
Prize, Peter J. Dolin.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal, awarded to Thomas Aloysius McCann, '07.

Prize, Clifton F. Woods, '08.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898), awarded to John Herbert Doyle, '07.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.), awarded to Edward Joseph Crummev, '08. Subject: Resolved that the powers vested by the Constitution in the Federal Government should be enlarged by a further restriction of the Sovereignty of the individual States.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, A. M., LL. M.), not awarded this year.

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), awarded to Richard C. Lawlor, '10.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., of Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science) not awarded this year.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.), awarded to Albert Briscoe Ridgway, '07. Subject: Captain John Smith of Virginia.

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1907.

1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D.	27	
2. Legum Doctor, LL. D.	100	
3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D.	42	
4. Medicinae Doctor, M. D.	923	
5. Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S.	56	
6. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.	3	
7. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.	7	
	<hr/>	
Doctores		1,158
	<hr/>	
8. Philosophiae Licentiati, Ph. L.	9	
	<hr/>	
9. Legum Magister, LL. M.	729	
10. Artium Magister, A. M.	432	
11. Scientiae Magister, M. S.	2	
	<hr/>	
Magistri		1,163
	<hr/>	
12. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.	1,613	
13. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.	856	
14. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.	13	
15. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B.	6	
16. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.	14	
17. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.	1	
	<hr/>	
Baccalaurei		2,503
	<hr/>	
Universi		4,833

School of Medicine.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the Faculty.

926 Seventeenth Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL.D.,

Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.

1819 Q Street.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
Stoneleigh Court.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

2107 Massachusetts Avenue.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Anatomy,

1728 Columbia Road.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,

1601 Connecticut Avenue.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,

1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,

1 Dupont Circle.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,

305 T Street, N. E.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology,

1214 K Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,

Professor of Physiology,

1232 Fourteenth Street.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology,
 1610 I Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
 1338 H Street.

GEORGE BARRIE, M. D.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,
 The Highlands.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy,
 Government Hospital for Insane.

J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology,
 1725 H Street.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine,
 508 I Street.

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases,
 Government Hospital for the Insane.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
Professor of Electro-Therapeutics and Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases,
 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology,
 815 Connecticut Avenue.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis,
 1603 Nineteenth Street.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. B., M. D.,
Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine,
 919 Fifteenth Street.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics,
 815 Connecticut Avenue.

Clinical Professors of Medicine.

THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,	1221 N Street.
CHARLES R. LUCE, M. D.,	215 Second Street, S. E.
CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D.,	1121 Fourteenth Street
LEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D.,	1106 P Street.

Clinical Professors of Surgery.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,	Fifteenth and L Streets.
D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,	1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

Clinical Professors of Gynecology.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,	1601 Connecticut Avenue.
M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,	1462 Rhode Island Avenue.
I. S. STONE, M. D.,	1449 Rhode Island Avenue.
J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M. D.,	1312 Fifteenth Street.

JOHN B. MULLINS, M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology,
1431 Rhode Island Avenue.

Assistants to the Professor of Anatomy.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Instructor in Osteology,
1209 Thirteenth Street.

PAUL B. JOHNSON, A. B., M. D.,
Instructor in Histology,
900 Fourteenth Street.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.,
Instructor in Embryology,
926 Seventeenth Street.

EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,
Prosector of Anatomy,
1819 Adams Mill Road.

ROBERT H. OLESEN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy,
644 E Street, N. E.

Assistant Demonstrators of Anatomy.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.,	917 D Street, N. W.
A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,	124 S Street, N. W.
L. BRECKINRIDGE BAYNE, M. D.,	1141 Connecticut Avenue.
H. HYLAND KERR, M. D.,	1717 H Street, N. W.

Assistants to the Professor of Physiology.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,	404 C Street, S. E.
THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,	1315 Connecticut Avenue.
JOHN B. BRIGGS, M. D.,	918 Seventeenth Street.
JOHN D. DIGGES, M. D.,	61 I Street, N. W.

Assistants to the Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.,
Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacy,
Providence Hospital.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, M. D.,
2034 First Street, N. W.

Assistants to the Professor of Chemistry.

JOHN J. REPETTI, M. D.,
Instructor in Urinalysis,
404 C Street, S. E.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics.
924 Fifteenth Street.

Assistants to the Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,
Demonstrator,
3311 N Street.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator,
938 Rhode Island Avenue.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D.,
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Medical Zoology,
Government Hospital for the Insane.

S. WREN HOWARD, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator,
2725 Thirteenth Street.

**Assistants to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine
and Diseases of Children.**

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,	The Rochambeau.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D.,	1211 Connecticut Avenue.
HENRY P. PARKER, A. B., M. D.,	1518 Connecticut Avenue.
SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.,	2418 Pennsylvania Avenue.

Assistants to the Professor of Surgery.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,
In Operative and Minor Surgery,
1335 Corcoran Street.

JOHN DUNLOP, M. D.,
In Orthopedic Surgery,
1309 Connecticut Avenue.

LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D.,
In Genito-Urinary Diseases,
1344 Nineteenth Street.

ERNEST P. MAGRUDER, M. D.,	1141 Twelfth Street.
PAUL B. JOHNSON, A. B., M. D.,	2460 Sixth Street.

Assistants to the Professor of Obstetrics.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D., 205 H Street, N. W.
 PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D., The Cordova.

Assistants to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,
 SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.

Assistants to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology.

C. R. DUFOUR, PH. D., M. D., 1343 L Street.
 MONTE GRIFFITH, M. D., The Farragut.
 LOUIS S. GREENE, M. D., 1610 I Street.
 S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., 907 Sixteenth Street.
 FRANK BRISCOE, M. D., The Farragut.
 MAURICE E. MILLER, M. D., 1618 H Street.
 FRANCIS A. SCHNEIDER, M. D., 1120 Vermont Avenue.

Special Lecturers.

MILTON J. ROSENAU, M. D.,
Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Lecturer on Tropical Diseases and Serum Therapy.

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S. J.,
General and Medical Ethics.

EXPENSES OF STUDENTS

The following estimate of the expenses of a medical student is based upon actual experience:

	<i>Low.</i>	<i>Average.</i>	<i>Liberal.</i>
Matriculation (once only)	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
Tuition.....	150.00	150.00	150.00
Books	15.00	20.00	25.00
Room and Board	120.00	165.00	200.00
College incidentals	10.00	10.00	10.00
Other expenses, laundry, car fare, etc....	35.00	50.00	60.00
	<hr/> \$335.00	<hr/> \$400.00	<hr/> \$450.00

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean,*
 920 H Street, N. W.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator.*

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.**Department of Medicine.**

- PROFESSOR SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
PROFESSOR J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Surgery.

- PROFESSOR GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
PROFESSOR HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Associate.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D., Assistant.
EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D., Assistant.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Department.

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

- PROFESSOR JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Obstetrics.

- PROFESSOR HENRY D. FRY, M. D., Chief.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Ophthalmology and Otology.

- WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D., Associate.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., Associate.

Department of Laryngology and Rhinology.

- PROFESSOR WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Chief.

Department of Dermatology.

PROFESSOR J. C. McGUIRE, M. D.

Department of Pathology.

PROFESSOR EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., Chief.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D., Assistant.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D., Chief.

WILLIAM E. ROGERS, M. D., Assistant.

Resident Physicians.

RAFAEL LOPEZ-NUSSA, M. D.,

JAMES A. GANNON, M. D.,

JAMES F. O'HARA, M. D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY PAULINE, O. S. F.

THE HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Senior Class.

MISS ANNE DOYLE, Baltimore, Md.
MISS IRENE SHERIDAN DYER, Washington, D. C.
MISS ANNE E. GASKINS, Washington, D. C.
MISS AGNES H. MCGOWAN, Bellefont, Pa.
MISS MINNIE K. SCHAUFEL, Boston, Mass.

Intermediate Class.

MISS KATHARINE M. BROWNE, Bellefont, Pa.
MISS MAY C. HALBLEIB, Elizabethtown, Pa.
MISS MAY C. LEWIS, Baltimore, Md.
MISS ANNA HOWELL STEWART, Washington, D. C.

Junior Class.

MISS REBECCA E. GAY, Richmond, Va.
MISS FRANCES F. MULVEY, Woonsocket, R. I.
MISS MARY M. TAVENNER, Philopolis, Md.

School of Medicine

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1908.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction, so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instructions will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares graduates for the rigid examinations for admission into the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy, and Marine Hospital Service. Of the 29 applicants for the Army, Navy, and Marine Hospital Service since 1898, 28 passed, and only one failed.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical

skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress, during the session of 1901, appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health, and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for Post-graduate research work. Students may also be employed as assistants during the vacation months in these Laboratories. The new laboratories and hospitals of the Army and Navy and the Government Hospital for the Insane also offer excellent opportunities for instruction.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress	1,100,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office . . .	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture . .	25,000 vols.

MUSEUMS, ETC.

- The Army Medical Museum.
- The Museum of Hygiene.
- The United States National Museum.
- The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
- The Botanical Garden.
- The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory, or District in which the applicant last resided.

The Association of American Medical Colleges has prescribed the following minimum requirement for admission to the medical course:

(a) A bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

(b) A diploma from an accredited high school, normal school, or academy requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight-year course in primary and intermediate grades, and for graduation not less than four years of study, embracing not less than two years (4 points) of foreign language, of which one must be Latin, two years (4 points) of mathematics, two years (4 points) of English, one year (2 points) of history, two years (4 points) of laboratory science, and six years (12 points) of further credit in language, literature, history or science.

(c) An examination in the following branches:

A. Required (18 points): Mathematics (4 points); English (4 points); History (2 points); Language (2 must be Latin, 4 points); Science (taken from physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, 4 points).

B. Optional (to 12 points): English, 2 points; History, 6 points; Language, 6 points; Manual Training, 2 points; Mechanical Drawing, 1 point; Natural Science (botany, biology, zoology), 2 points; Physical Science (chemistry, physics), 2 points; Trigonometry, 1 point; Astronomy (1), Civics (1), Geology (1), Physical Geography (1), Physiology, and Hygiene (1), Political Economy (1).

(One point in any subject in a high school or academic course demands not less than five periods per week of forty-five minutes each for eighteen weeks.)

(d) Certificates from reputable instructors recognized by the State board of medical examiners duly authorized by law or by the Superintendent of public instruction in States having no examining board may be accepted in lieu of any part of this examination.

SEC. 2. This examination must be conducted by or under the authority of the Board of Examiners or the Superintendent of public instruction of the city or State in which the college is located. In no case shall it be conducted by any person connected with the faculty, medical or otherwise, of the institution to which the student is seeking admission.

SEC. 3. A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than six points, and these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be ad-

mitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified intelligently to avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Monday, September 28th; Tuesday, September 29th, and Wednesday, September 30, 1908, at 2 P. M.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

Each student shall be obliged to attend 80 per cent of the exercises in every annual course of study for which he seeks credit. No student shall be given credit on examination unless he attains a grade of at least 75 per cent or its equivalent in any other marking system. And no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

ROBERT H. OLESEN, M. D.

Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.

PAUL B. JOHNSON, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to cover thoroughly the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearance.

EMBRYOLOGY.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and concludes with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the Visiting Physicians to the Providence and Foundling's Hospital. Dispensary Physician, the Children's Hospital.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special Physiology, together with recitations, frequent examinations, demonstrations and laboratory work.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

The course on Materia Medica and Therapeutics will cover three years, and will consist of a combination of didactic and laboratory instruction. During the first year the student will be made acquainted by actual demonstration with the physical and chemical characteristics of the drugs of the Pharmacopoeia, their doses, compatibilities and incompatibilities; also weights and measures, elementary pharmacy, etc., and will be taught so much of the actions and uses of drugs as is necessary to illustrate their importance. During the second and third years the student will be taught by lectures and practical demonstrations the physiological action of drugs, and an effort will be made to fix the most important elements of pharmacodynamics by laboratory exercises. The attention of the student will be directed to the systematic study of the application of drugs to the treatment of disease, a practical knowledge of which is the ultimate aim of his course in pharmacology.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonisms is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,

Instructor in Physics.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D.,

Physician Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course comprises a series of twelve lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means for treatment and prevention. The lectures will

be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to the consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology; to the pathology of mental diseases; and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. The course will be supplemented by lectures, demonstrations, and practical necropsy work at the Government Hospital for Insane.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE BARRIE, M. D.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS.

PROF. JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Associate Physician, Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. Visiting Physician to the Home of Incurables.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis, at the college, there will be demonstrations to the students at Dr. Thomas' very large clinic at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, the University Hospital and the Home for Incurables. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Thomas. Thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Government Hospital for Insane, and Central Dispensary.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital, and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Government Hospital for Insane.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics, which are held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

Students are instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals; Gynecologist to Garfield Hospital.

The course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demon-

strations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. Every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction. Special attention will be devoted to abdominal palpation, pelvimetry, digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will also be given.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital; Consulting Gynecologist to the Women's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane; Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also a small class at private and public operations, in four different hospitals, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

PROF. WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist to Georgetown University, Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Wilmer's extensive service at the Episcopal Hospital, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than two thousand new cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Drs. Dufour, Griffith, Green and Muncaster will give clinical demonstrations at the various hospitals with which they are connected.

LARYNGOLOGY, RHINOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Surgeon in Charge of Throat and Ear Diseases, Garfield Hospital; Associate Attending Physician Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

The course in otology will be chiefly clinical, and will be conducted with a view of familiarizing the students with the various forms of ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After some preliminary notice of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs the subject will be taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class will be divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination

of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity will be afforded of witnessing the major and minor operations which have to be performed in connection with these specialties.

HYGIENE AND DIETETICS.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.,

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital, Washington Asylum Hospital, Providence Hospital and Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course on hygiene and dietetics will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A

clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of didactic and clinical lectures. Lectures are held on Neurology before the Christmas vacation at the Medical College and after the Christmas holidays on Psychiatry at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Members of the Third and Fourth Classes will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

Neurologist to the University Hospital, Providence Hospital, and Physician in Charge of the Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course is largely clinical, and will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course of Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics will be given by the following professors of this school and by other members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff in the new amphitheatre, which accommodates over 180 students:

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. Adams, Dr. Morgan.

Gynecological.—Dr. Johnson.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Wilmer and Dufour.

Diseases of Throat, Chest and Nose.—Dr. Wells, Dr. Thomas.

Dermatology.—Dr. McGuire.

Neurology.—Dr. Hickling.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, Corner Second and D Streets, S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government.

It contains over one hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Regular clinics are given by the following Professors:

Surgical.—Drs. Crook and Mitchell.

Clinical Medicine.—Drs. Vincent, Luce, and Marbury.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Neurological.—Dr. Hickling.

Drs. Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 p. m. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams and Griffith, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital. Drs. Johnson and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here and over 2,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young

practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Drs. Johnson, Magruder and Adams are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff:

Surgical—Dr. Vaughan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour and Muncaster.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Drs. Murray, Thomas and Mullins.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

GARFIELD HOSPITAL.

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physician are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school, who last year secured fifteen out of eighteen available positions.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by—

Dr. William A. White, *Mental and Nervous Diseases* at Government Hospital for Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Drs. H. D. Fry and Wm. Sprigg, *Obstetrical*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. C. Borden, *Surgical*, U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Neurological, Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. John D. Thomas, *Physical Diagnosis*, Home for Incurables.

Dr. Eliot, special cases of small pox.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry and toxicology, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, pathology, minor surgery.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, physical diagnosis, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general special pathology, pathology and morbid anatomy, medical zoology, surgical pathology, mental and nervous diseases, and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and ophthalmology, and otology, state medicine, mental and nervous diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

RE-EXAMINATIONS.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session, and students will not be permitted to advance to higher classes if they have more than two conditions in the previous year's work after such re-examination. These conditions must be passed off before the end of the school year on which the student enters; that is to

say, the conditions of the first year must be passed off before the end of the second year, and the conditions of the second year must be passed off before the end of the third year; but no student will be permitted to enter the fourth year until all conditions of the third year shall have been removed.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATES.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction in four calendar years, each annual course to have been of not less than thirty teaching weeks' duration in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution, and no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year	150.00
Graduation fee	10.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage, or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the chairs.....	\$20.00
Practical anatomy, chemistry, including material.....	25.00
Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each.....	25.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course.....	25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required

at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

The increased tuition fee applies to new matriculates only.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's or Cunningham's Dissector.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Long's Physiological Chemistry.

Physiology.—Howell; Tiegerstedt.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—Cushny; H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel; Lazarus—Barlow.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun; Stiles; Bull. 10-17, and Ransom, Bull. 18, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson, Le Fevre; Cabot; Sahli; Green.

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; French; Anders; W. Gilman Thompson; Hare's.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; American Text-Book of Surgery; Beckham, Operative Sur-

gery; Von Bergmann's System of Surgery; Park; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Bradford & Lovett, Orthopaedic Surgery; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White & Martin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Williams; Edgar; Peterson; Huret; Webster; Wright.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclopedia; Taylor and Wells; Koplik.

Ophthalmology.—Fuch's de Schweinitz; Jackson; May; System of Diseases of the Eye, Norris & Oliver; Exposition of Principles of Refraction—Burnett; Refraction and Motility of the Eye, Suter.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench; Bacon; Grayson.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Shirley; Grayson; Gradle; Kyle; Coakley.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Nervous Diseases.—Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Text-Book on Nervous Diseases—Dana; Organic Nervous Diseases—Starr; Section on Nervous Diseases in Osler's Practice of Medicine.

Mental Diseases.—Practical Manual of Insanity—Brower and Bannister; Mental Diseases—Berkley; Practical Manual of Mental Medicine—Regis; Clinical Psychiatry—Defendorf; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, article on Insanity; Text of Psychiatry; Bianchi.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Marsey; Bigelow.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert; Bergey.

Dietetics.—Friedenwald & Ruhrah.

Dictionary.—American Medical Dictionary; Dunglison; Dorland.

Matriculates 1907-1908.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Alexander, Geo. W.	2107 I Street	Newport, R. I.
Allen, John	1371 Penn. Ave., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Babendrier, Louis M.	Mt. Ranier, Md.	Mt. Ranier, Md.
Barrett, Geo. T.	931 M Street	Franklin, Pa.
Blair, Walter G.	1501 G Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Boehs, Charles J.	81 P Street	Washington, D. C.
Bragaw, Geo. Driver	911 O Street	Washington, D. C.
Brick, Geo. J.	713 L Street	Fanwood, N. J.
Brown, Jos. R.	905 K Street	Napa City, Cal.
Bruder, Andrew J.	1110 L Street	Superior, Wis.
Burke, Joseph P.	931 M Street	Pittston, Pa.
Butler, Francis J.	813 6th Street	Worcester, Mass.
Byrnes, Bernard L.	Georgetown Hospital	New York, N. Y.
Byrne, John F.	309 9th Street	Providence, R. I.
Camalier, Franklin A.	931 M Street	Leonardtown, Md.
Carroll, Michael J.	931 M Street	Springfield, Mass.
Cassidy, Louis T.	931 M Street	Norwich, Conn.
Chapin, Harry B.	1126 10th Street	Providence, R. I.
Cleary, Thomas J.	931 M Street	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connor, William P.	920 H Street	Youngstown, Ohio.
Conrad, Thomas K.		Linden, Va.
Coyle, William E.	1244 10th Street	Waterbury, Conn.
Croghan, Francis E.	918 I Street	Providence, R. I.
Dickinson, Dwight, Jr.	1806 R Street	Washington, D. C.
Donoghue, James K.	931 M Street	Rochester, N. Y.
Drew, Harry C.	1002 M Street	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Duffy, Charles A.	1116 N. Y. Ave.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Durney, Charles P.	Fort Myer, Va.	Kenova, W. Va.
Elzey, William J.	1321 Harvard Street	Washington, D. C.
Espinosa, Ernesto	922 I Street	Mexico.
Ferris, Sherwood	214 2d Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Flaherty, John E.	1126 10th Street	Rockville, Conn.
Flanagan, Leo J.	905 K Street	Napa City, Cal.
Gallagher, Nicholas A.	1008 I Street	Quincy, Mass.
Gaynor, Hubert E.	916 I Street	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Griffin, John C.	10 Grant Place	Towanda, Pa.
Guerra, Gustavo T.	1005 H Street	Mexico.
Guinan, Joseph P.	1126 10th Street	Lima, N. Y.
Habel, William H.	1345 G St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Healey, Charles B.	929 M Street	W. Newton, Mass.
Healy, Charles L.	800 L Street	Oswego, N. Y.
Hampton, George R.	1008 I Street	Pawtucket, R. I.
Hopkins, Alfred F.	1730 I Street	Washington, D. C.
Humphrey, Robert L.	916 Mass. Avenue	Bluemont, Va.
Jeffs, Milton, D. W.	1110 L Street	Rockland, Mich.

Kane, John F.	1406 35th Street	Minooka, Pa.
Kennedy, William C.	1244 10th Street	Waterbury, Conn.
Kennelly, Edward M.	300 L Street	Boston, Mass.
Larkin, P. Edward	The Alabama	Ithaca, N. Y.
Le Comte, Ralph M.	1004 11th Street	McDonald, Pa.
McCarthy, Joseph J.	923 R Street	Washington, D. C.
McDermid, Claude E.	920 H Street	Alleghany, N. Y.
McGovern, Edward J.	306 H Street	Providence, R. I.
McLaughlin, James W.	1116 N. Y. Avenue	Aliquippa, Pa.
Maclay, Joseph P.	905 K Street	Chambersburg, Pa.
Madigan, J. J.	Anacostia, D. C.	Washington, D. C.
Malabre, A. L.	The Alabama	New York, N. Y.
Martell, Leon A.	929 M Street	Weymouth, Mass.
Mayock, Peter P.	931 M Street	Miners Mills, Pa.
Milligan, Leo T.	713 L Street	Huntsville, Ala.
Moran, John J.	Stoneleigh Court	Lyons, N. Y.
Moser, James M.	1107 Mass. Avenue	Langley, Mass.
Mulvey, William A.	1004 11th Street	Providence, R. I.
Neill, Thomas E.	1010 N Street	Mountville, Va.
Nelson, Cyrus W.	101 R. I. Avenue	Stillwater, Okla.
Newton, Philip	1216 18th Street	Washington, D. C.
Ortiz, Alphonso M.	925 8th Street	Mexico.
Penichet, J. Marian	922 I Street	Matanzas, Cuba.
Russell, Murray A.	1010 N Street	Olean, Va.
Sheridan, Frank J.	The Mendota	Washington, D. C.
Stanton, William J.	Wisconsin Avenue	W. Barrington, R. I.
Stuart, Daniel D. V., Jr.	3339 N Street	Norfolk, Va.
Sutton, Richard M.	Ballston, Va.	Ballston, Va.
Turton, William E.	1216 12th Street	Washington, D. C.
Vetter, E. F.	1244 10th Street	Pittsburg, Pa.
Willson, A. B.	326 Indiana Avenue	Salem, Va.
Woisard, Ireney J.	916 Mass. Avenue.	Waterbury, Conn.

Dental Department.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.

HOWARD P. COBEY, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Ceramics.

H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology.

JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS AND ASSISTANTS.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Anaesthesia and Extraction, and Histology.

J. A. WATLING, D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

JOHN B. BRIGGS, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics.

DEMONSTRATORS.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics.

HORATIO D. DAWSON, D. D. S.,
Operative Technics.

J. T. McCLANAHAN, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Prosthetic Dentistry.

CHESTER A. BAKER, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Crown and Bridge Work, and Prosthetic Dentistry.

CARL MESS, D. D. S.,
In Charge of University Hospital Infirmary.

G. W. BOYNTON, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Operative Dentistry.

CLINICAL STAFF.

J. CURTISS SMITHE, D. D. S.,
 B. HOLLY SMITH, M. D., D. D. S.,
 CYRUS M. GINGRICH, D. D. S.,

Washington, D. C.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Baltimore, Md.

Dental Department.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties, of which it is a member, as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners.

In compliance with the requirements of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York and of the Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners, Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than graduation from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the college building on Monday, September 28th, Tuesday, September 29th, and Wednesday, September 30th, and the regular session will begin Thursday, October 1, 1908, and end May 31, 1909.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session can not be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instruction. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstrations by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms*, unequalled in point of lighting, heating and conveniences. They are furnished with all the requirements of such apartments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics, for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax. The preparation and administration of sulphuric ether and nitrous oxide during the session familiarizes students with these varied agents.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In the departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice unequalled. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced

by the experienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session, and, indeed, is considered as the only factor essential to becoming a competent dental practitioner.

NO STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO OPERATE IN THE INFIRMARY unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

The operating rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each day during the session.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of three years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and clinics is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is the schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FIRST YEAR.

Lectures and Recitations.

Laboratory.

Anatomy	4 hours	As Assigned
Osteology	2 hrs. for 3 mos...	
Histology, General and Dental...	4 hours	
Materia Medica	2 hours	1 hour
Chemistry	3 hrs. for 3 mos..	3 hrs. for 3½ mos.
Physics	1 hour	
Operative Technics	1 hour	12 hours
Prosthetic Technics	1 hour	12 hours
Operative Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours
Prosthetic Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours
Physiology	3 hours	

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy	4 hours	As Assigned
Physiology	4 hours	
Therapeutics	3 hours	
Chemistry	3 hrs. for 3 mos..	3 hrs. for 3 mos..
Bacteriology		12 hrs. for 2 mos.
Operative Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours
Prosthetic Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours
Oral Surgery	2 hours	
Dental Pathology	1 hour	1 hour
Anæsthesia and Extraction	1 hour	
Infirmiry Practice.....		

THIRD YEAR.

General Pathology	3 hours	3 hours
Oral Surgery	2 hours	
Dental Pathology	1 hour	1 hour
Prosthetic Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours
Operative Dentistry	2 hours	2 hours
Metallurgy	1 hour	
Dental Medicine	1 hour	
Anæsthesia and Extraction	1 hour	
Orthodontia	1 hour	1 hour
Ceramics.....	1 hour	1 hour
Infirmiry Practice.		

COURSE OF STUDY.

ORAL PROSTHESIS AND ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Æsthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by both didactic and clinical instruction, as well as special demonstrations in difficult cases.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used in Dentistry.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

PROF. HOWARD P. COBEY, D. D. S.

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the

natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses; also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the methods of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth in the infirmary, before the entire class.

A course of instruction in Dental Ceramics is arranged for the graduating class. The college is provided with a large electric furnace, and porcelain inlays and crown and bridge work, together with continuous gum work, will receive special attention.

DENTAL TECHNIQS.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

DENTAL MEDICINE AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.

The lectures in this course will embrace a discussion of all drugs used in dentistry. Their preparation, physiological effect, therapeutic action and dental uses will be emphasized by this chair.

The lectures on Dental Pathology include such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is minutely detailed.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technique, including the use of the surgical engine, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

ANESTHESIA AND EXTRACTION AND DENTAL HISTOLOGY

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D. S.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues, and the functions of dental organs.

The administration of nitrous oxide and the use of local anesthetics will also be dwelt upon from a dental standpoint.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck, and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of to-day, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations and practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contra-indication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

GRADUATION.

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year 150.00

Students will be required to make an annual deposit of \$10 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration.

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, *Dean,*
920 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

MATRICULATES.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Burns, Hugh McKeller	809 Ninth Street	Ansonia, Conn.
Casteel, Frank A.	401 14th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Coyle, Dennis J.	804 H Street	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Julius C.	809 9th Street	Russia.
Davis, Ralph	1108 N. Y. Avenue	Washington, D. C.
Davis, W. J.	1421½ E. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Fanning, William M.	620 H Street	Providence, R. I.
Hannon, M. Francis	527 F Street	New York, N. Y.
Martin, Edward J.	713 H Street	Utica, N. Y.
Mayock, Thomas	331 M Street	Miners Mills, Pa.
Mess, Henry F.	Chevy Chase, Md.	Chevy Chase, Md.
McDonald, Thomas N.	713 H Street	Newark, N. Y.
O'Brien, Martin J.	717 8th Street	Warren, R. I.
Rogers, Francis J.	420 C Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.**DENTAL SCHOOL.**

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers' and Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.

Physiology.—Howell; Tiegerstedt.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Wित-thaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine.

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book on Operative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch; Weeks' Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry; Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry; Kingsley's Oral Deformities; Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy; Guilford's Orthodontia; Goslee's Principles of Crown and Bridge Work.

Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws; McCurdy's Oral Surgery; Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTAL
DEPARTMENT, GASTON HALL, GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
Tuesday Evening, June 11, 1907.

PROGRAM.

Overture—"Stradella" *Flotow*
Selections—"The Spring Chicken" *Carle*
March—"Sons of the Brave" *Bidgood*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

BY REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.

Cornet Solo—"Love Me and the World is Mine" *Ball*
VALEDICTORY HARRY ROBERT HERMESCH, M. D.
Intermezzo—"Martinique" *Lorraine*
Address to the Graduates, by EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.
Selections—"The Tourists" *Kerker*

Announcement of Hospital Appointments,

BY PROFESSOR TABOR JOHNSON, PH. D., M. D.

Marche des Petits Pierrots *Bosc*
Music by The Schroeder Orchestra.

Degrees Conferred.

DEGREE OF M. D.

Albert E. Acker.....	District of Columbia.
Robert G. Blain	District of Columbia.
Scott Dudley Breckinridge	District of Columbia.
Joseph Louis Edward Frey.....	New York.
Harry R. Hermesch	Indiana.
John Martin Maloney.....	Massachusetts.
Joseph S. Murrin	Pennsylvania.
John Maxwell Pearson	District of Columbia.
James Henry Quinn	Massachusetts
Walter A. Reynard.....	New York
Henry Richard Schreiber	District of Columbia
Fred H. Swetnam	Virginia.

DEGREE OF D. D. S.

Frank L. Curry	Massachusetts.
Albert L. F. Jolist	Ohio.
Richard J. Murnighan	New York.
Daniel A. Murphy.....	Massachusetts.
Harry B. Riley	District of Columbia.
Matthew J. Sweeney	Massachusetts.
Elichi Sakurai	Japan.

School of Law.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J., Georgetown University.
President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D., 1842 Mintwood Place.
 (CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
 and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D., 1751 New Hampshire Avenue.
Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D., 1447 Massachusetts Avenue.
 (CHIEF JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD, 1931 16th Street.
 (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Quasi Contracts, Persons, Domestic
 Relations and Insurance.*

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT, 1832 16th Street.
 (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Criminal Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLAS, A. B., LL. B., 2032 Columbia Road.
Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M., 1809 R Street.
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M., 1750 Columbia Road.
 (UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Evidence.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M., 1707 Rhode Island Avenue.
Lecturer on the Law of Agency.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, A. B., LL. M., The Mendota.
Lecturer on the Law of Bankruptcy.

JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., PH. D., LL. M., The Mississippi.

COURT OF APPEALS.

LEIGH ROBINSON, The Farragut.
 J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON, The Portner
 J. NOTA MCGILL, West Oaks, Woodley Lane.

CLERK OF COURT.

FRANK CUNNINGHAM,

1357 Girard Street.

QUIZ MASTERS.

DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., PH. D., LL. M.,

The Mississippi.

JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. M., LL. M.,

1358 Kenyon St., N. W.

CHARLES E. ROACH, A. B., LL. M.,

1363 Euclid Street.

JESSE C. ADKINS, LL. M.,

2321 1st Street.

RICHARD J. WATKINS, A. B., LL. M.,

The Iriquois.

Secretary and Treasurer.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,

Assistant Secretary.

LECTURERS IN THE FOURTH YEAR OR POST GRADUATE COURSE.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD, Home Life Building.
(LATE SOLICITOR-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

On the History and Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, and on the History of the English Law.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On the History of Constitutional Law, and the Foundation of Civil Liberty.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., Georgetown University.
On Natural Law, and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL. D., Columbia University, N. Y.
(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.)
On Civil Law.

*HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS, LL. D., 2101 Wyoming Avenue.
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D., Charlottesville, Va.
(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)
On Conflict of Laws.

HON. JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D., Chevy Chase.
On Railroad Law.
J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,
On Patent Law.

ALDIS B. BROWNE, LL. B., 1528 P Street.
On Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M., 512 I Street.
On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
On Legal Ethics.

HON. D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,
(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On General Practice and Exercises in Pleading and Evidence.

FREDERICK VAN DYNE, American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica.
(LATE ASST. SOLICITOR, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.)
On Citizenship.

*Died in the course of the year.

School of Law.

1908.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the school.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. The magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month, and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is therefore about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

STUDENTS.

Students desiring to become members of the school enter their names upon the Secretary's register at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved

Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second, and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Real Property, Professor Baker, *Blackstone's Commentaries*.

Personal Property, Professor Colbert, *Darlington on Personal Property*.

Elementary Law, Professor Douglas, *Smith on Elementary Law*.

SECOND TERM.

Contracts, Professor Gould, *Hammon on Contracts*.

Criminal Law, Professor Wright, *Clark on Criminal Law*.

THIRD TERM.

Contracts and Domestic Relations, Professor Gould, *Tiffany on Domestic Relations*, *Hammon on Contracts*.

Torts, Professor Douglas, *Cooley's Elements of Torts*.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Real Property, Professor Baker, *Blackstone's Commentaries*,
Tiedeman's Selected Cases on Real Property.

Insurance, Professor ———, *Elliott on Insurance*.

Agency, Professor Wilson, *Mechem's Outline of the Law of Agency*.

Partnership, Professor Colbert, ———

SECOND TERM.

Common Law Pleading, Professor Clabaugh, *Perry on Pleading*.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor Douglas, *Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments*.

THIRD TERM.

Equity, Professor Shepard, *Adams on Equity*.

Bankruptcy, Professor J. J. Hamilton, ———

Evidence, Professor Baker, *Greenleaf on Evidence*, Vol. I
(15th edition).

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Equity, Professor Shepard, *Adams on Equity*, *Shepard's Selected Cases on Equity*.

Equity Pleading and Practice, *Common Law Practice*, Professor Clabaugh, *Fletcher on Equity Pleading and Practice*.

SECOND TERM.

Constitutional Law, Professor Shepard, *Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law*.

Common Law Pleading, Professor Clabaugh, *Perry on Pleading*, *Ames' Cases on Pleading*.

Wills, Professor G. E. Hamilton, ———

THIRD TERM.

Evidence, Professor Baker, *Greenleaf on Evidence*, Vol. I
(15th edition).

Private Corporations, *Municipal Corporations*, Professor

Wright, *Clark on Corporations*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Corporations*.

The quizzes will be held at 7.30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and special attention is called to the fact that the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the courses.

THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. O'Donoghue, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are

had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Leigh Robinson, J. Holdsworth Gordon and J. Nota McGill, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure," to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

FOURTH YEAR OR POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicil, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc., Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc., Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water Courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice; Transportation as affected by the Interstate Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Municipal Corporations; Testamentary Law and Legal Ethics; Citizenship.

Besides these subjects the Faculty has conceded to establish practical exercises in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence. In this course the student will be required to draft, not only the different pleadings, both Law and Equity, and all motions incident to practice in both Courts, but contracts, deeds, leases and other papers which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the

pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by all of them, and questions of evidence will be put to all the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue, either in favor of or against the admissibility of the evidence, as he may be called upon by the Lecturer in charge; likewise questions embracing the rule of evidence under consideration will be put without notice to the students, in order not only to illustrate the subject under consideration, but to teach the student to apply the rules of evidence in exactly the same manner as they are applied by the lawyer in the trial of a cause.

It is intended by these exercises that the student gain a practical knowledge which will aid him materially in entering upon the practice of the law.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT BOOKS.

Minor on the Conflicts of Laws; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Hughes on Admiralty; Curtis on Jurisprudence of United States Courts; Sohm's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation, students in this course will be required not only to pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study, but also to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this school without being subject to recitations or being

candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course; *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Years is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is also *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, and *which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information, apply to

RICHARD J. WATKINS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,
506-508 E Street N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS OF LAW SCHOOL.

1907-1908.

First Year Class.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Ahlgren, William B.	713 L St., N. W.	Big Rapids, Mich.
Alexander, John C.	1523 Corcoran St.	Duluth, Minn.
Anderson, Herbert L.	1431 Q St., N. W.	Xenia, Ill.
Ansley, Lewis M.	813 Prince St.	Alexandria, Va.
Atwill, William H.	315 C St., N. W.	Danville, Va.
Ansart, Louis L., B. S.	2024 G St., N. W.	State College, Pa.
Bachelder, Jesse R.	506 E St., N. W.	Rockland, Me.
Baker, Henry A.	1108 16th St., N. W.	Shepardstown, W. Va.
Barker, Harry L. L.	1329 10th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bailey, Richard H.	513 8th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Barr, Hugh W.	219 8th St. N. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Beach, S. Edward	1000 Va. Ave., S. W.	Alexandria, Va.
Behrman, Carl M.	505 4th St., N. W.	Bloomington, Ill.
Beirne, Charles F.	417 6th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Bergin, Frank J.	11 L St., N. E.	Columbus, O.
Best, Johnston V.	611 22d St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Black, D. Arthur	1614 N. Capitol St.	Fayetteville, Pa.
Blair, Edward		Washington, D. C.
Block, Leon A.	155 11th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bocock, William H.	The Annapolis	Washington, D. C.
Bowie, George C.	17 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brand, J. Stewart	918 M St., N. W.	Roanoke, Va.
Brennan, John C.	47 S St., N. W.	Madison, Wis.
Bromson, Solomon	246 Del. Ave., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Brown, Bernard G.	525 13th St., N. W.	Williamsburg, W. Va.
Brown, William E.	507 5th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Burdick, Morton H.	1132 10th St., N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Caemmerer, Walter G.	1006 M St., N. W.	Janesville, Wis.
Canton, George	1209 11th St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Cassidy, Francis W.	1132 10th St. N. W.	Adams, Mass.
Clarke, Daniel E.	618 7th St., S. W.	King George Co., Va.
Cohen, Nathan E.	617 K St., N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Colfer, John T.	317 C St., S. W.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Colliflower, George C.	408 A St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Colliflower, Jas. E., A.B.	408 A St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Joseph P.	1113 23d St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cookerow, Martin W.	1308 1st St., N. W.	Centralia, Ill.
Coppinger, Blaine	820 18th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Crandall, Eugene B.	The Livingston	Whitewater, Mich.
Croghan, John J.	403 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Crowell, Daniel J.	Canal Commission	Fairport, N. Y.
Cudahy, Clarence J.	506 E St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Cuddy, M. Frank	902 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Baltimore, Md.
Curran, John L., A. B.	620 I St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Curtis, Maury	1311 K St., N. W.	Warrenton, Va.

Darrock, Daniel A.	1202 K St., N. W.	Fredericksburg, Tex.
Davis, John C.	476 5th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
DeLashmutt, Donald H.	1428 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dismer, Louis C.	1327 Euclid St.	Washington, D. C.
Dodd, Henry M.	1236 G St., N. W.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dolan, Henry F.	1434 Newton St.	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Durkin, Ambrose A.	3330 Q St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dugan, John C.	2227 13th St., N. W.	Celina, O.
Dunican, William L.	1837 V St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Dunigan, Francis S.	425 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dykes, John W.	3300 9th St., N. E.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Earnshaw, Frank L.	162 Maple Ave.	Earnshaw, W. Va.
Faulkner, Philip O.	1217 N St., N. W.	Winchester, Va.
Felter, Herman	43 H St., N. W.	Louisville, Ky.
Field, Earl R.	1205 11th St., N. W.	Greenbush, Mich.
Fitzgibbon, James E.	920 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Flanagan, J. Lewiston	114 E St., N. W.	Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Flynn, John A., A. B.	620 I St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Flynn, William S., A. B.	620 I St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Forbes, Daniel R.	56 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Clinton, Iowa.
Foster, Walter C.	942 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Frank, Morton E.	514 3d St., N. W.	Omaha, Neb.
French, Edward S.	1227 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Manistee, Mich.
Frye, George R., A. B.	14 4th St., N. E.	Parsons, Kan.
Furgang, Ernest D.	Chiltanham, Md.	Chiltanham, Md.
Galliett, Harold H.	927 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Mourystown, Ohio.
Geneste, Elmon A.	226 A St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Goldsborough, Thad. R.	730 13th St., N. W.	Cincinnati, O.
Graves, Sheldon H., M.S.	1221 K St., N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Griffith, Edward C.	1528 22d St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Emmet C., A.B.	1737 F St., N. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hampton, William F.	1304 L St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Harnden, Enos W.	905 Webster St. N. W.	Marshall, Mich.
Hart, Ringgold	621 Md. Ave., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Haycock, William H.	3020 Dumbarton Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Healy, George L.	920 M St., N. W.	West Newton, Mass.
Henry, Edwin B.	2819 13th St.	New York City.
Henry, Ernest G.	246 8th St., N. E.	Norfolk, Va.
Hickey, John J.	1313 K St., N. W.	Addison, N. Y.
Hilton, Edward J.	3020 Dent Place	Salt Lake City, Utah
Holliday, John E.	21 American Bk. Bldg.	Kirkwood, Ill.
Howell, John H., Jr.	1423 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Jeager, Herman	505 L St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, James F.	419 Prince St.	Alexandria, Va.
Kage, Herman W.	610 2d St., N. W.	Petosky, Mich.
Kelly, Leo	1126 10th St., N. W.	Rockville, Conn.
Ketner, James R.	1217 N St., N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Kibler, Thos. L., A. B.	306 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Falls Church, Va.
Kimmell, George P.	The Alabama	Leavenworth, Kan.
King, Carl C.	1008 K St., N. W.	Sebree, Ky.
Kloppmeyer, Charles	813 9th St., N. W.	Silver Springs, Md.
Knobe, Thos. Edson	1401½ 14th St., N. W.	Winnebago, Minn.

Lewis, Geary W.	123 Adams St.	Washington, D. C.
Littlefield, John D.	1736 G St., N. W.	Ogden, Utah.
Linton, Hunter B.	21 Quincy St., N. E.	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Locraft, Bernard F.	116 Seaton Place	Washington, D. C.
Lyman, Wm. F., A.B.	931 G St., N. W.	Denver, Colo.
Macdonald, Angus	623 Fla. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Marks, Louis C.	1127 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Maxey, Charles T.	516½ M St., N. E.	Blackwell, Okl.
McCarthy, Albert E.	1008 I St., N. W.	Lewiston, Me.
McCue, Thomas E.		Long Branch, N. J.
McDonnell, John J.	38 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McFarland, Walter R.	616 A St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
McGee, Francis L.	1632 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McGuire, J. Chas., A.M.	519 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McKee, Edwin J.	1317 M St., N. W.	Hagerstown, Md.
Michael, Virgil H.	Dept. of Justice	Washington, D. C.
Millard, William J.	320 Md. Ave., N. E.	Houston, Tex.
Mohn, Earl J.	1609 35th St., N. W.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Moloney, Benj. J. D.	40 K St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Money, John T.	810 N St., N. W.	Lewinsville, Va.
Moore, Everett F.	619 8th St., S. W.	Alexandria, Va.
Moran, John C., A. B.	Keane Hall	Providence, R. I.
Morgan, Nickalas G.	916 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Mudd, W. Aubrey	813 12th St., N. W.	Waldorf, Md.
Mudd, W. Griffin, A. B.	905 K St., N. W.	La Plata, Md.
Neff, Abner R.	The Brunswick	Erie, Pa.
O'Hara, James J.	1921 K St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
O'Mara, Thomas F.	412 5th St., N. W.	North Vernon, Ind.
O'Neil, Desmond J., A. B.	1217 K St., N. W.	Glendive, Mont.
Parker, Benjamin H.	435 4½ St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Payne, James S.	725 7th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Peoples, A. McBride	1535 T St., N. W.	Varnville, S. C.
Pettis, Hugh S.	1724 Corcoran St.	Washington, D. C.
Powell, William F.	3232 O St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Prince, Leslie E. F.	1327 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, Fred A.		Oil City, Pa.
Quinn, George J.	806 E St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Raby, St. George, Jr.	3331 Mt. Pleasant St.	Washington, D. C.
Rice, Frederick J.	118 C St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Richardson, Charles C.	532 9th St., N. W.	Hyattsville, Md.
Ridgway, Albert B., A.B.	Chevy Chase	Chevy Chase, Md.
Roach, Francis DeS., A. B.	1413 V St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Robinson, Aquila T., Jr.	1217 K St., N. W.	Brandywine, Md.
Roosa, Frank M.	1405 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Kingston, N. Y.
Rover, Leo A.	49 I St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ruiz, Richard L.	1730 U St., N. W.	Havana, Cuba.
Ryan, William D., Jr.	105 Md. Ave., N. E.	Springfield, Ill.
Sacks, John	3233 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sasnett, Ed. C., A. B.	Patent Office	Atlanta, Ga.
Saul, Benjamin K.	76 O St., N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Scott, Thomas F.	1806 G St., N. W.	Wilson, N. C.

Silverman, Harry B.	925 4th St., N. W.	Des Moines, Iowa
Simpson, Frank C.	126 N. Columbus St.	Alexandria, Va.
Sharitz, Boyd C.	638 D St., S. E.	Huntington, W. Va.
Slattery, Harry A.	415 6th St., N. W.	Greenville, S. C.
Souden, Archie W.	1532 Columbia St.	Damascus, Md.
Staniszewski, Joseph	935 S St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Stevens, Harry C., A.B.		Bladensburg, Md.
Stewart, William E.	727 13th St., N. W.	Prescott, Ariz.
Stormont, Joseph C.	53 L St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Suddith, W. Elmon	1325 Harvard St.	Brookneal, Va.
Sullivan, John F., A.B.	417 6th St., N. W.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Swanberg, Alfred V.	1002 11th St., N. W.	Kelispell, Mont.
Tepper, Benjamin L.	1024 1st St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Thibodeau, Thomas A.	623 19th St., N. W.	Gloucester, Mass.
Thompson, William E.	2406 14th St., N. W.	Alexandria, Va.
Tobin, William J.	43 Q St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Upton, Edwin A.	1225 11th St., N. W.	Magnolia, Ark.
Undeck, Michael	805 11th St., N. W.	Drifton, Pa.
Vilsack, Carl G.	1609 35th St. N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wagg, Howard G., A.B.	1323 10th St., N. W.	Helena, Mont.
Wait, Stanley S.	1460 Corcoran St.	Muskogee, Ind. Ter.
Watson, Robert	40 N. Y. Ave., N. E.	Lowell, Mass.
Webster, Benj., A. B.	334 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Wentz, Herman T.	1301 K St., N. W.	St. Laurence, Pa.
Whelan, Ralph F.	320 11th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Whitton, Alfred C.	918 M St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Wilkinson, Webster H.	510 C St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Willis, Stanley D.	1504 Columbia Road	Washington, D. C.
Willson, Harry A.	412 3d St., N. W.	Point Rock, N. Y.
Wilmeth, George M.	Wesley Heights	Prescott, Ark.
Wilt, Noble J.	1012 14th St., N. W.	Edinburgh, Ill.
Windle, Charles T.	1364 Girard St.	Southampton, Pa.
Windson, Lemuel H.	145 E St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Witman, Edward R.	208 9th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Wixon, Irving F.	The Claiborne	Dennisport, Mass.
Wright, James O.	34 Q St., N. W.	Athens, Ohio.
Young, Robert A.	903 M St., N. W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Second Year Class.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Albrecht, Joseph A.	1321 Corcoran St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Andrews, Alvin M.	117 E St., S. E.	Shawano, Wis.
Bacon, William J., Jr.	4228 8th St. N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Bangs, Roscoe C.	1768 Willard St.	Washington, D. C.
Bernstein, I. Isadore	506 E St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Betts, William H.	1626 S St., N. W.	Hagerstown, Md.
Bliss, Geo. R., A. M. & M. E.	1923 15th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bowles, Norman S.	1829 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brand, Edward A.	The Royalton	Roanoke, Va.
Brennan, Frederick J.	1405 G St., S. W.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Walter S. T.	410 5th St., N. W.	Laurel, Md.

Boyle, Frank A.	921 6th St., N. W.	Ivers, Idaho
Buckley, John J.	1719 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Byrne, John J.	1921 K St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Calvert, Clarence M.	Treasury Dept.	Lancaster, Wis.
Carter, George W., Jr.	1331 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Chalmers, Nils	1308 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cheney, Archie M.	915 M St., N. W.	Fairview, Utah
Chewning, Alexander C.	918 H St., N. W.	Old Point, Va.
Clarke, Harold H.	627 E St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Manley J.	The Cumberland	Buffalo, N. Y.
Connolly, Martin F., A. B.	1313 K St., N. W.	Amesbury, Mass.
Copp, Zed H.	1675 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Courtney, Jos. A., A. B.	801 L St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Cowhig, John J.	1300 Penna Ave., N. W.	Casanova, Va.
Crane, George W., Jr.	2428 S. D. Ave., N. E.	Hoxie, Kan.
Crane, William L.	The Roanoke	Albuquerque, N. M.
Dawson, Andrew D.	1224 10th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Dell, Sidney D.	1617 17th St.	Sylvania, Ga.
Devine, Harry J.	801 L St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Donnelly, Horace J.	1017 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Douglas, Frank C.	The Valois	Jacksonville, Fla.
Downey, Richard J.	1106 16th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Drew, Walter	U. S. Senate	Madison, Wis.
Drury, J. Joseph	1135 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Maurice, Jr.	512 4½ St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Flehart, Ralph B.	318 E. Capitol St.	Galesburg, Ill.
Focke, Bernard, Jr.	918 H St., N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Forsaith, Clarence S.	230 N. Capitol St.	Manchester, N. H.
Fosselman, John J.	1407 Pierce Place	Donnelly Mills, Pa.
Furbershaw, Arthur W.	80 R St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Ganahl, Alphonse E., A. M.	110 3d St., N. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Garrott, Frank H.	1221 M St., N. W.	Shenandoah Junction, W. Va.
Gengler, Adam C.	1741 G St., N. W.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Gettinger, W. Malcolm	609 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gwinn, Chester A.	106 N. Royal St.	Alexandria, Va.
Green, Burton R.	1259 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Green, Laurence H.	1259 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Grimstead, John R.	400 8th St., N. E.	Cantril, Iowa.
Haggard, Benjamin W.	U. S. Capitol	Algona, Iowa.
Hall, Walter D.	301 Md. Ave., N. E.	Southwest City, Iowa.
Hart, Timothy J.	1910 K St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hallam, Paul L.	326 5th St., N. E.	Coldwater, Mich.
Heberle, John J.	119 R St., N. E.	Olean, N. Y.
Helmick, Wm. J., A.B.	1522 Wis. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Henrick, David S.	1778 Harvard St.	Washington, D. C.
Henkel, Solomon D.	1217 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
Hennessey, Richard J.	1102 L St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Higgins, Andrew J.	921 6th St., N. W.	Drifton, Pa.
Hill, Ezra N.	1111 17th St., N. W.	Ouachita, Kan.
Hilton, William A.	3020 Dent Place	Salt Lake City, Utah
Houston, Harry I., A.B.	1342 Wallach St.	Princeville, Ill.
Hughes, Cornelius E.	1413 Q St., N. W.	Poolesville, Md.

James, Grover C.	1111 6th St.	Bentonville, Ark.
Jameson, Alexander	The Congressional	Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson, George E.	459 Mass. Ave., N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Johnston, Leslie J.	2024 G St., N. W.	Galesburg, Ill.
Kane, Frank A., A. B.	1609 35th St., N. W.	Minooka, Pa.
Kane, John J., B. S.	914 H St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Kelleher, Geo. E., A. B.	1101 K St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Walter E.	100 E. Capitol St.	Cincinnati, O.
Lethert, Charles A.	1317 N. Capitol St.	St. Paul, Minn.
Maguire, Robert F.	222 A St., S. E.	Toledo, O.
Martin, Fred R.	911 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Anniston, Ala.
Manson, C. Farrand	1727 Lamont St.	Canton, S. D.
McGowan, Louis A.	459 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McMahon, John G.	1212 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
McTarnaghan, Arthur	1346 Franklin St.	Dansville, N. Y.
Melling, George	114 V St., N. W.	Greensboro, N. C.
Milburn, Jos. W., A.M.	2017 H St., N. W.	Hagerstown, Md.
Millott, Eugene	2030 F St., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Mitchell, Paul V.	The Milton	Washington, D. C.
Monk, Thomas O.	1345 Irving St.	Cohoes, N. Y.
Morgan, Joseph V.	1124 10th St.	Leonardtown, N. Y.
Morrill, Chester	The Willson	Washington, D. C.
Motter, Roger	507 4th St., N. W.	Frederick Md.
Mudd, Sydney E., Jr., A. B.	905 K St., N. W.	La Plata, Md.
Mulcare, James H.	1004 M St., N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Mulloney, Daniel C.	935 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Portland, Me.
Murphy, John A.	3268 P. St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Nolte, Frank H.	1921 I St., N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nye, Edwin B.	936 O St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Edward M.	1244 10th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
O'Connor, Jeremiah	115 4½ St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Hearn, William	1004 I St., N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Osterman, Oscar H.	161 Maple Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Perry, Benjamin F.	29 B St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pierce, James P., Jr.	11 Grant Place	Milford, Del.
Pimper, Harry K.	1302 30th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pugh, Ronald W.	915 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Vanceburg, Ky.
Quinlan, Edward S.	72 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, John A.	806 E St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reyes, Pio	213 E St., N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Ruffner, Charles E.	328 C St., N. W.	Manassas, Va.
Sargent, Lester L.	42 K St., N. W.	Haverhill, Mass.
Scheller, Thos. K., Jr., A. B.	506 E St., N. W.	Chambersburg, Pa.
Schick, James P.	1405 15th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schlaflly, James J., A.M.	3233 N St., N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
SeLegue, C. Albert	810 11th St., N. W.	Logansport, Ind.
Sexton, John J., A. B.	1107 12th St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
Shaw, Charles O.	605 F St., N. W.	Deanwood, D. C.
Shugrue, Patrick	1233 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Simon, Gerhard J., A. B.	1422 33d St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.

Simpson, Walter B.	417 Jefferson St.	Washington, D. C.
Slindee, Michael E.	1460 Corcoran St.	Lawler, Iowa.
Smallwood, William R.	1331 G St., N. W.	Duley, Md.
Snow, Roswell W.	3401 Holmead Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Speiden, Clarence E.	525 9th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Spiller, James	Senate Annex	Jacksboro, Tex.
Steel, Thomas M.	616 7th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Stein, Joseph B.	454 D St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stelzner, Robert H.	1206 K St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Stevens, Herbert A.	1410 M St., N. W.	Somerville, Mass.
Styll, Harry H.	144 Hickman St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, David W.	1200 E St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Richard W.	1100 7th St., N. E.	Boston, Mass.
Thorne, Walter W.	933 H St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Tyler, George W.	1460 Corcoran St.	Malcolm, Iowa.
VanEmon, Walter C.	203 D St., N. E.	Yorkville, Ill.
Varnell, Malcolm K.	1529 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wallace, Elliott L.	8 B St., N. E.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Wasner, Wendell H.	202 A St., S. E.	Batavia, Ohio
Wasser, Henry R.	709 6th St., N. W.	Williamsport, Pa.
Watson, Frank E., Jr.	940 K St., N. W.	Cadott, Wis.
Watt, Alexander	933 G St., N. W.	Burke, Va.
Watts, Frederick, Jr.	1424 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
White, Walter W.	410 5th St., N. W.	Muskogee, Ind. Ter.
Williams, James R.	1240 Md. Ave., N. E.	Brooke, Va.
Wilson, Thomas B.	1004 M St., N. W.	Pittsburg, Pa.

Third Year Class.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Addison, Joseph	44 E St., N. W.	Prospect Hill, Va.
Barbee, Robert A.	1339 Q St., N. W.	Prince Geo. Co., Md.
Barber, Horace W.	1143 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Trenton, N. J.
Birckhead, Oliver W.	909 5th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Blanchard, Edward C.	808 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Herndon, Va.
Boland, J. Bernard	1004 M St., N. W.	North Adams, Mass.
Bowles, Benjamin A.	1814 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Boyd, William H.	2108 1st St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Boykin, Lester E., B.S.	U. S. Senate	Lamar, S. C.
Brown, William J.	1407 F St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Walter N.	637 Md. Ave., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Brylawski, Fulton	1916 Calvert St.	Baltimore, Md.
Buckley, John T.	1012 12th St.	Utica, N. Y.
Burns, James W.	424 Stanton Place	E. Fremont, Mich.
Burton, H. Ralph	The Oxford	Lewes, Del.
Cain, James P.	1102 L St., N. W.	Clare, Iowa.
Costello, John F.	3227 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Costello, Michael F., Ph.B.	801 L St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Danahy, Raymond G.	1422 33d St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Danahy, S. Edgar	1422 33d St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dillard, James P.	326 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Lynchburg, Va.
Doing, Charles H., Jr.	The Cumberland	Ammendale, Md.

Doing, Robert B.	The Cumberland	Ammendale, Md.
Doyle, Michael M., A.B.	705 6th St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Duffy, Joseph	222 I St., N. W.	Akron, Ohio
Dutcher, George C.	702 H St., N. W.	Appleton, Ohio
Edmonds, Donald S.	1239 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
Ellis, Don Carlos, A.M.	1000 24th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Effler, Erwin, A. M.	206 Del. Ave., N. E.	Toledo, Ohio
Elston, Arthur G.	144 Seaton St., N. W.	Bismark, N. D.
Fernandez, Benigno, LL.B.	621 H St., N. W.	Lukullo, Porto Rico
Fleharty, Ward W.	318 E Capitol St.	Galesburg, Ill.
Finnerty, William M.	1724 G St., N. W.	Denver, Colo.
Gallaher, E. McHenry, A. B.	514 6th St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gaffney, John L.	705 6th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Gauss, John J.	113 K St., N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
Goodwin, William D. C.	905 10th St.	Avon, Va.
Greene, John J.	459 H St., N. W.	Thomaston, Conn.
Hanger, McCarthy	2726 N St., N. W.	Staunton, Va.
Harlan, Willis	1229 10th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Harman, Morton C.	74 Mass. Ave., N. W.	South Bend, Ind.
Helmus, John, Jr.	U. S. Capitol	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hennessey, Vincent D., A. M.	1102 L St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hickey, Harry Kendall	1817 16th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Herderson F.	326 B St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hinton, John R.	Dept. of Justice	Waverly, Mass.
Hollard, G. West	1903 2d St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Horgan, William	24 Melton St.	Washington, D. C.
Hutchinson, Edwin B.	Herndon, Va.	Herndon, Va.
Igoe, Michael Lambert	1233 Girard St.	Chicago, Ill.
Jennings, Raymond S.	702 H St., N. W.	New London, Wis.
Jewett, Nelson J.	3024 R St., N. W.	Richland, Mich.
Johnson, John D.	The Montgomery	St. Albans, Vt.
Joslin, Philip C.	206 Del. Ave., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Kean, John W.	702 19th St.	Lawler, Iowa
Kelly, James F.	1107 13th St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Kenney, John P.	1108 L St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Kirby, Elmer Lee	1408 H St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Kroll, William A.	Takoma, D. C.	Takoma, Md.
LaBossiere, Edward A.	933 G St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Lantz, Ira	306 C St., N. E.	Blackwell, Okl.
Lavelle, Wm. G., A.B.	419 6th St., N. W.	Tunnelton, W. Va.
Leahy, Edward L.	717 8th St., N. W.	Bristol, R. I.
Lee, Henry	498 Md. Ave., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, Thomas, A. B.	1102 L St., N. W.	Hyannis, Nebr.
Macnair, Augustine W.	1331 Fairmont St.	Tarboro, N. C.
Malone, E. Halsey	Century Club	Louisville, Ky.
Marshall, Cloud, LL.B.	2028 Portner Place	New York, N. Y.
Martin, Villard	1761 T St., N. W.	Allendale, S. C.
McCormick, Michael A.	700 N. C. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
McKenna, Henry C., A. B.	937 I St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.

McKenna, Royal T.	206 Del. Ave., N. E.	Albany, N. Y.
Millott, August F.	44 Randolph Place	Chicago, Ill.
Mueller, Carl C.	336 Penna. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Nash, John A.	505 5th St., N. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Norris, Ralph W.	1915 4th St.	North Vernon, Ind.
O'Neil, Albert M., A.M.	3325 N St., N. W.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Owen, James W.	522 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Walter W., A. B.	506 E St., N. W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Payne, Lewis A.	423 1st St. S. E.	Charles County, Md.
Pendleton, Forrest C.	102 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Phelan, William J.	1244 10th St., N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Philbin, Edward T.	1220 N St., N. W.	Archibald, Pa.
Quinter, Ralph DeS.	3422 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rice, William R.	3307 O St., N. W.	Kingston, N. Y.
Richardson, Fred. D.	Fairfax, Va.	Fairfax, Va.
Rodgers, Charles H.	1510 6th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shaw, Kenneth A.	223 E St., N. W.	Chillicothe, Mo.
Shreve, Benjamin D.	310 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Sterling, Va.
Sims, Erskine K.	506 E St., N. W.	Linden, Tenn.
Snider, C. Vernon	801 H St., N. W.	Sterling, Va.
Stevenson, Charles	836 Varum St.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Taggart, George R.	3249 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, J. Waldo	506 E St., N. W.	Findlay, O.
Thomas, Edward W.	926 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tighe, Alvin	3307 O St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Todd, William G.	1220 N St., N. W.	Scotdale, Pa.
Trowbridge, George E.	943 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tuason, Pedro	234 F St., N. W.	Balanga, P. I.
Waters, Eugene H.	807 6th St., N. W.	Germantown, Md.
Wagner, Warren H.	624 G St., N. E.	Bernville, Pa.
Welch, Williams	32 Grant Place	Newberry, S. C.
West, Vernon E.	1364 Harvard St.	Washington, D. C.
Wickham, Edward B.	916 I St., N. W.	Elmira, N. Y.
Williams, Frank M.	475 F St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wirt, Richard W.	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Wood, Elmer C.	816 B St., S. W.	New York, N. Y.

Fourth Year Class.

Columbus, William F., LL. B.	1120 N. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Corgan, Charles E., LL. B.	316 Prince St.	Alexandria, Va.
Cuttle, Ignatius X., LL. B.	1107 13th St., N. W.	Fall River, Mass.
Daiker, Frederick H., LL. B.	804 A St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dunn, Charles C., LL. B.	1300 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Finch, George A., LL.B.	317 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Gilchrist, Walter S., A. B., LL. B.	717 East Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Haycock, Ira C., LL. B.	1503 Decatur St.	Washington, D. C.
Heron, Benjamin F. L., LL. B.	511 2d St., N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Kent, Otis Beall, LL. B.	511 6th St., N. W.	Waco, Tex.
Lowe, Louis, LL. B.	1313 Potomac St., N. W.	Montgomery Co., Md.
McGowan, Daniel F., LL. B.	3233 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McKenna, Daniel P. J., LL. B.	506 E St., N. W.	Valley Falls, R. I.
McMahon, Richard W., LL. B.	918 F St., N. W.	Lynchburg, Va.
O'Brien, Thomas W., LL. B.	1124 N. H. Ave., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Paddock, LeRoy M., LL. B.	809 K St., N. W.	Winfield, Kas.
Paladini, Frank S., LL. B.	637 Elliott St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Parke, Clarence L., LL. B.	1719 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Pike, Albert H., LL. B.	1357 Md. Ave., N. E.	Millerstown, Pa.
Reedy, Frank H., LL. B.	419 6th St., N. W.	Longmeadow, Mass.
Repetti, Fred. F., Jr., LL. B.	149 B St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Edgar B., LL. B.	227 N. J. Ave., S. E.	Norfolk, Va.
Staggers, John W., LL. B.	223 E St., N. W.	Wise, W. Va.
Thomas, William B., LL. B.	318 6th St., N. E.	Fairmont, Md.
Walker, Robert H., LL. B.	420 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.

Lecture Students.

Bartholomew, John A., A. M.	16 T St., N. W.	Cleveland, O.
Johnston, Thomas H.	624 F St., N. W.	Ballston, Va.

RECAPITULATION.

First Year Class	186
Second Year Class	139
Third Year Class	107
Fourth Year Class	25
Lecture Students	2

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	2
Arizona	1
Arkansas	3
California	1
Colorado	2
Connecticut	9
Cuba	1
Delaware	3
District of Columbia	122
Florida	1
Georgia	4
Idaho	1
Illinois	14
Indiana	6
Indian Territory	2
Iowa	10
Kansas	5
Kentucky	4
Maine	3
Maryland	29
Massachusetts	29
Michigan	9
Minnesota	4
Missouri	4
Montana	3
Nebraska	2
New Hampshire	1
New Jersey	2
New Mexico	1
New York	39
North Carolina	4
North Dakota	1
Ohio	15
Oklahoma	2
Pennsylvania	26
Philippines	2
Porto Rico	1
Rhode Island	14
South Carolina	5
South Dakota	1
Tennessee	4
Texas	5
Vermont	2
Virginia	37
W. Virginia	9
Wisconsin	14
Total	459

THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF THE
LAW DEPARTMENT OF THE GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY AT GAS-
TON HALL, GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
Monday Evening, June 3, 1907.

PROGRAM.

OVERTURE—"Raymond" *Thomas*
SELECTIONS—"The Tourists" *Kerker*
MARCH—"The Loyal American" *Farrar*

**OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF
DEGREES.**

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.,
President of the University.

PAS DES FLEURS from—"Naila," *Delibes*
CORNET SOLO—"Dearie" *Kummer*

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

HON. HAMPTON L. CARSON,
Late Attorney General of Pennsylvania.

ENTR' ACTE from "M'lle Modiste" *Herbert*
SELECTION from "The Little Cherub" *Caryll*

AWARDING OF PRIZES.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.
MARCH—"La Sorella" *Borel-Clerc*
Music by The Schroeder Orchestra.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

Bachelor of Laws.

Barton, McKinney, Jr.	Tennessee
Baumgardner, Ray	Indiana
Belew, Russell P.	Virginia
Burton, Clarence F.	Delaware
Butler, Bartholomew W.	Massachusetts
Carroll, J. Camillus	Michigan
Cobb, Nervell Hendrix	District of Columbia
Cohnan, Edward J.	Colorado
Colliere, George R., A. B.	District of Columbia
Columbus, William F.	District of Columbia
Connoly, J. Edward, A. B.	New York
Corgan, Charles E.	Pennsylvania
Crawford, William A.	District of Columbia
Cuenco, M. Jose, A. M.	Cebu Cebu, P. I.
Cummins, J. William	West Virginia
Cuttle, Ignatius X.	Massachusetts
Daiker, Frederick H.	District of Columbia
Delaplaine, Patrick Henry	Virginia
Devlin, Hugh M.	Rhode Island
Dunn, Charles C.	New York
Durkin, Martin J.	West Virginia
Estabrook, Watts T.	Pennsylvania
Farr, Richard R.	Virginia
Farr, Wilson M.	Virginia
Favis, Asterio	Vigan, P. I.
Fegan, Hugh J., A. M.	District of Columbia
Finch, George A.	District of Columbia
Fisher, William J., A. B.	Iowa
Flynn, Jas. B.	Maryland
Foy, Francis M., A. M.	Pennsylvania
Friedrich, Alexander E.	Wisconsin
Gonzaga, Isias Pozon	Cebu Cebu, P. I.
Haycock, Ira C.	District of Columbia
Heron, Benjamin F. L.	Georgia
Hillyer, Charles Sherman	Florida
Hood, Edward	Kentucky
Horn, Elihu	District of Columbia
Hudson, Arthur J.	Ohio
Hughes, Arthur J.	Wisconsin
Humrichouse, Harry H., A. B.	Maryland
Hynson, Thornton N.	Maryland
Jaranilla, Delfin	Iloilo, P. I.
Jenal, Frank P., A. M.	Nebraska
Kennedy, John M., A. B.	Missouri
Kent, Otis B.	Texas

Lennon, Joseph A., A. M.	Massachusetts
Lennon, Maurice F.	Illinois
Loeffler, Louis	District of Columbia
Lucy, Daniel J. A. B.	Massachusetts
Lusk, Hall S., A. B.	District of Columbia
McManus, Joseph	Mexico
Mann, George M.	District of Columbia
Marshall, Cary A.	Virginia
Mattingly, Charles M., A. B.	Maryland
McDonnell, Thomas F.	Rhode Island
McGowan, Daniel F.	District of Columbia
McGovern, Thomas F., A. B.	Colorado
McKenna, Daniel P. J.	Rhode Island
McMahon, Richard W.	Virginia
Montgomery, Francis S., A. M.	Nebraska
Morton, Joseph F.	Washington
Mullen, Charles V., A. M.	Colorado
O'Brien, Thomas W.	Pennsylvania
O'Connell, Ralph T.	Maine
Paddock, Roy M.	Kansas
Paladina, Frank S.	District of Columbia
Parke, Clarence LeRoy	Indiana
Perskin, Israel H.	New York
Pike, Albert H.	Pennsylvania
Powell, Jr., James L., A. B.	Virginia
Ramos, Joaquin	Tarlac, P. I.
Reedy, Frank H.	Massachusetts
Repetti, Frederick F.	District of Columbia
Schmaltz, Oscar J.	Pennsylvania
Smith, Jr., Charles J.	Massachusetts
Smith, Louria E.	Indiana
Spiess, Louis A.	District of Columbia
Stern, Samuel B.	Alabama
Tempes, Frederick W.	Washington
Thomas, William B.	Maryland
Toohey, Frank	Massachusetts
Tracy, Francis M.	Pennsylvania
Van Sant, Frank	District of Columbia
Walker, Robert H.	District of Columbia
Wekert, Clyde B., A. B.	Maryland
Wilson, Joseph S.	Illinois
Wollard, Paul D.	West Virginia

Master of Laws.

Condon, William F., A. M., LL. B.	Iowa
Crowley, Robert B., LL. B.	Massachusetts
Davidson, Edwin R., LL. B.	Massachusetts
de Ycaza, I. Moratinos, A. M., LL. B.	Uli Uli, P. I.
Duggan, John, Jr., LL. B.	Pennsylvania
Furbershaw, Walter L., LL. B.	New York

George, Isaac S., A. M., LL. B.....	Maryland
Gibbs, Alexander C., LL. B.....	Tennessee
Grogan, Stephen S., A. M., LL. B.....	Wisconsin
Kane, Charles J., LL. B.....	Pennsylvania
Lenahan, William D., LL. B.....	Pennsylvania
Lesh, Paul Edgar, LL. B.....	District of Columbia
Loos, John G., LL. B.....	Nebraska
McCarthy, Charles A., A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia
Molloy, John, LL. B.....	San Juan, Porto Rico
Murphy, John A., LL. B.....	Rhode Island
Neilson, Fred K., A. B., LL. B.....	Nebraska
O'Brien, Michael C., LL. B.....	Pennsylvania
Rager, William H., LL. M.....	Maryland
Rhoades, William L., LL. B.....	Pennsylvania
Scholz, William J.	Michigan
Taggart, Richard J., LL. B.....	District of Columbia
Thomaires, George Th., LL. B.....	New York
Yeatman, Rudolph H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia
Zable, John H., LL. B.....	Illinois

Award of Prizes 1906-1907.

1st. A cash prize of \$50.00 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Alphonse E. Ganahl.

A second prize of \$25.00 for the second best average. Awarded to Charles A. Lethert.

A cash prize of \$50.00 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Elmer C. Wood.

A second prize of \$25.00 for the second best average. Awarded to Erwin R. Effler.

A cash prize of \$75.00 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to George A. Finch.

A second prize of \$40.00 for the second best average. Awarded to Charles Sherman Hillyer.

A cash prize of \$100.00 to the best individual debater. Awarded to Frank P. Jenal.

A cash prize of \$40.00 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class. Awarded to Daniel P. J. McKenna. Subject: Lateral Support.

A cash prize of \$40.00 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class. Awarded to Fred K. Nielsen. Subject: The application of judicial remedies in the regulation of railway rates by public authority."

The Edward Thompson Prize, consisting of a set of the American and English Encyclopedia of Law, to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some subject to be assigned by the Faculty. Awarded to Joseph Macmanus. Subject: "When will a mistake in law warrant the rescission, cancellation, or reformation of a written contract."

The American Law Book Company Prize, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure,

to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis on some legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty. Awarded to Rudolph H. Yeatman. Subject: "To what extent do the Existing Anti-Trust Laws of the United States make contracts in restraint of trade, criminal or illegal?"

The T. and J. W. Johnson Company Prize for the best essay from among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes combined awarded to Fred K. Nielsen.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE OFFICERS, PROFESSORS, AND STUDENTS IN ALL DEPART- MENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

A detailed list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 8-16 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 90; for the Dental School, on page 141, for the Law School, on page 159. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; the small l, Lecture Student.

A.

ADAMS, ROY D.....M
ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....M
Addison, Joseph.....3L
ADKINS, JESSE C.....L
Albrecht, Joseph A.....2L
Ahlgreen, William B.....IL
Alexander, George W.....M
Alexander, John C.....IL
Alkemeyer, Edward H.....IC
ALLEN, H. JEROME.....D
Allen, John.....4M
Anderson, Herbert Q.....IL
Andrews, Alvin M.....2L
Angulo, Charles.....IC
Ansart, Lewis L.....IL
Ansley, Lewis M.....IL
Ashe, Edward J.....IC
Atwill, William H.....IL

B.

Babendrier, Louis M.....2M
Bachelder, Jesse R.....IL
Bacon, William J., Jr.....2L
Bailey, Richard H.....IL
Baillargeon, Cebert.....2C
BAKER, D. W.....L
BAKER, FRANK.....M,D
Baker, Henry A.....2L
Bangs, Roscoe C.....2L
Barbec, Robert A.....3L
Barber, Horace W.....3L
Barker, Harry L. L.....IL
Barr, Hugh W.....IL
Barrett, George T.....4M
BARRIE, GEORGE.....M
Bartholomew, John A.....IL
Beach, S. Edward.....IL
BECKER, REV. JAMES B.,
S. J.C

BEHREND, EDWIN B....M,D
Behrman, Carl M.....IL
Beirne, Charles F.....IL
Benziger, Xavier N.....3C
Bergin, Frank J.....IL
Bernstein, I. Isidore.....2L
Best, Johnston V.....IL
Betts, William H.....2L
Birkhead, Oliver W.....3L
Black, D. Arthur.....IL
Blackburn, I. W.....M
Blair, Edward.....IL
Blair, Walter G.....IM
Blanchard, Edward C.....3L
Bliss, George R.....2L
Block, Leon A.....IL
Bocock, William H.....IL
Boehs, Charles J.....3M
Boland, Joseph E.....3C
Boland, J. Bernard.....3L
Bowie, George C.....IL
Bowles, Benjamin A.....3L
Bowles, Norman S.....2L
BOWLES, SHIRLEY W.....D
Boyd, William H.....3L
Boykin, Lester E.....3L
Boyle, Frank A.....2L
Boyle, Thomas M.....3C
Brasaw, G. Driver.....IM
Brand, Edward A.....2L
Brand, J. Stewart.....IL
Brennan, Frederick I.....2L
Brennan, John.....IL
Brick, George J.....IM
BRIGGS, JOHN B.....D
BRISCOE, FRANK.....M
Bronson, Solomon.....IL
Brosnan, Rev. Aloysius P.,
S. J.C,M
BROWN, ALDIS B.....L
Brown, Bernard G.....IL

Brown, Henry H.....IC
 Brown, Joseph R.....IM
 Brown, Walter N.....3L
 Brown, Walter S. T.....2L
 Brown, William E.....IL
 Bruder, Andrew J.....2M
 Brvlawski, Fulton.....3L
 Buckley, John J.....3L
 Buckley, John T.....3L
 BUEL, REV. DAVID H. S. J.,
 President

Burdick, Morton H.....IL
 Burke, Joseph P.....4M
 Burns, Hugh McKeller.....ID
 Burns, James W.....3L
 Burton, H. Ralph.....3L
 Butler, Francis J.....4M
 Byrne, John F.....3M
 Byrne, John J.....2L
 Bvrne, William.....2C
 Byrnes, Bernard L.....3M

C.

Caemmerer, Walter G.....IL
 Cain, James P.....3L
 CALLAN, LAWRENCE A...C
 Calvert, Clarence M.....2L
 Camalier, Franklin A.....4M
 Canton, George.....IL
 Cantwell, Thomas A.....4C
 Carlin, Francis.....2C
 Carroll, Michael J.....2M
 Carter, George W., Jr.....2L
 Cassidy, Francis W.....IL
 Cassidy, Louis T.....4M
 Casteel, Frank A.....3D
 Chalmers, Nils.....2L
 Chapin, Harry B.....4M
 Chapman, John.....2C
 Cheney, Archie M.....2L
 Chewing, Alexander.....2L
 Chouteau, Auguste.....2C
 CLABAUGH, HARRY M....L
 Clarke, Daniel E.....IL
 Clarke, Harold H.....2L
 Clarke, Manley J.....2L
 Cleary, Thomas J.....4M
 COGAN, WILLIAM N....D., C
 Cohen, James.....2C
 Cohen, Nathan E.....IL
 COLBERT, MICHAEL J....L
 Colfer, John T.....IL
 Colliflower, George C.....IL
 Colliflower, James E.....IL
 Columbus, William F.....4L
 Conley, Martin S.....4C

CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS
 M., S. J.....C
 Connolly, Martin F.....2L
 Connor, William P.....4M
 CONRAD, HOLMES.....L
 Conrad, Thomas K.....4M
 CONSTANS, JOHN.....M
 Conway, Rev. John A., S. J..L., C
 Cook, Joseph P.....IL
 Cookerow, Martin W.....IL
 Copp, Zed H.....2L
 Coppinger, Blaine.....IL
 Corcoran, Vincent A.....3C
 Corgan, Charles E.....4L
 Costello, Francis W.....3C
 Costello, John E.....3L
 Costello, Michael F.....3L
 Courtney, Joseph A.....2L
 Cowhig, John J.....2L
 Coyle, Dennis J.....3D
 Coyle, William E.....4M
 Crandall, Eugene B.....IL
 Crane, George W., Jr.....2L
 Crane, William L.....2L
 Crogan, Francis E.....4M
 Crogan, John J.....IL
 CROOK, HARRISON.....M
 Crowell, Daniel J.....IL
 Crummey, Edward J.....4C
 Cudahy, Clarence J.....IL
 Cuddy, M. Frank.....IL
 Culkin, William Purcell.....3C
 Cullen, Lawrence.....2C
 CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E..L
 Curran, John L.....IL
 Curtis, Maury.....IL
 CUTHBERT, M. F.....M
 Cuttle, Ignatius X.....4L

D.

Daiker, Frederick H.....4L
 Daly, Russell.....3C
 Danahy, Raymond G.....3L
 Danahy, S. Edgar.....3L
 Darrock, Daniel A.....IL
 Davis, John C.....IL
 Davis, Julius C.....ID
 DAVIS, L. F.....D
 Davis, Ralf.....ID
 Davis, W. J.....ID
 Dawson, Andrew D.....2L
 DAWSON, HORATIO D...D
 DeLashmutt, Donald H.....IL
 Dell, Sidney D.....2L
 Devine, Harry J.....2L

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I.,
S. J.C
Diamond, DouglasIC
Dickinson, Dwight, Jr.3M
DIGGES, JOHN D.M
Dilkes, C. Edward.2C
Dilkes, James A.3C
Dillard, James P.3L
Dismer, Louis C.IL
Dodd, Henry M.IL
Doing, Charles H., Jr.3L
Doing, Robert B.3L
Dolan, Henry F.IL
Dolin, Peter J.2C
Donnelly, Horace J.2L
Donoghue, James K.3M
DOONAN, REV. JAMES S. J. C
DOUGLASS, CHARLES A.L
Douglas, Frank C.2L
Dowd, Dennis P.4C
Downey, Richard J.2L
Doyle, Michael M.3L
Drew, Harry C.3M
Drew, Walter2L
Drury, J. Joseph.2L
Duff, John2C
Duffy, Charles A.2M
Duffy, Joseph3L
DUFOUR, C. R.M
Dugan, John C.IL
Dunican, William L.IL
Dunigan, Francis S.IL
DUNLOP, JOHNM
Dunn, Charles C.4L
Durkin, Ambrose A.IL
Durney, Charles P.3M
Dutcher, George C.3L
Dykes, John W.IL

E.

Earnshaw, Frank L.IL
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S.L
Eckenrode, HaroldIC
Eckenrode, John3C
Edmonds, Donald S.3L
Effler, Erwin3L
ELIOT, LLEWELLYNM
Ellis, Don Carlos3L
Elston, Arthur G.3L
Elzey, William J.2M
Espinosa, Ernesto2M

F.

Fanning, William M.ID
FARRELL, JOSEPH A.C
Faulkner, Philip O.IL

Feenan, ArthurIC
Felter, HermanIL
Fernandez, Benigno3L
Ferris, Sherwood2M
Field, Earl R.IL
Finch, George A.4L
Finnerty, William M.3L
Fitzgerald, Edmund A.4C
Fitzgerald, Edward3C
Fitzgerald, Maurice, Jr.2L
Fitzgerald, WilliamIC
Fitzgibbon, James E.IL
Fitzpatrick, Francis P.3C
Flaherty, John E.4M
Flanagan, J. LewistonIL
Flanagan, Leo J.IM
Fleharty, Ralph B.2L
FLEMING, REV. JOHN J.,
S. J.C
Flynn, John A.IL
Flynn, William S.IL
Focke, Bernard, Jr.2L
FOOTE, JOHN A.M
Forbes, Daniel R.IL
Forsaith, Clarence S.2L
Fosselman, John J.2L
Foster, Walter C.IL
Frank, Morton E.IL
French, Edward S.IL
FRY, HENRY D.M
Frye, George R.IL
Furburshaw, Arthur W.2L
Furgang, Ernest D.IL

G.

Gaffney, John L.3L
Gallagher, Nicholas A.3M
Galliet, Harold H.IL
Galligan, John J.2C
Ganahl, Alphonse E.2L
GANNON, JAMES A.M
Garrott, Frank H.2L
Gauss, John J.3L
Gaynor, Herbert E.3M
Geneste, Elmon A.IL
Gengler, Adam C.2L
Gettinger, W. Malcolm.2L
Gibbs, Frederick R.IC
Gilchrist, Walter S.4L
GINRICH, CYRUS M.D
Glennon, Allan J.3C
Gloetzner, Arnulf A.IC
Golden, Paul E.3C
Goldsborough, Thad. R.IL
Goodwin, William D. C.3L
GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH, L

GOULD, ASHLEY M.....L
 Graves, Sheldon H.....IL
 GREEN, BURTON R.....2L
 Green, Laurence H.....2L
 GREEN, LOUIS L.....M
 Greene, John J.....3L
 Griffin, John C.....3M
 GRIFFITH, CHARLES I....M
 Griffith, Edward C.....IL
 GRIFFITH, MONTEM
 Grimstead, John R.....2L
 Guerra, Gustavo T.....M
 Guinan, Joseph P.....4M
 GUMPRECHT, ARMAND ...C
 Gwinn, Chester A.....2L
 GWYNN, WILLIAM C....M., C

H.

Habel, William H.....4M
 Haggard, Benjamin W.....2L
 Hall, Emmet C.....IL
 Hall, Walter D.....2L
 Hallam, Paul L.....2L
 HAMILTON, GEORGE E..L, D
 HAMILTON, RALPH A..M., D
 Hampton, George R.....3M
 Hampton, William F.....IL
 Hanger, McCarthy3L
 Hannon, M. Francis3D
 Harlan, Willis3L
 Harman, Morton C.....3L
 Harnden, Enos W.....IL
 Hart, RinggoldIL
 Hart, Timothy J.....2L
 Hartnett, Francis J.....3C
 HASBROUCK, EDWIN M....M
 Hatfield, Thomas F.....IC
 Haycock, Ira C.....4L
 Haycock, William H.IL
 Heberle, John J.....2L
 Hedrick, Rev. John T., S. J...C
 Healey, Charles B.....4M
 Healy, Charles L.....IM
 Healy, George L.....IL
 Healy, Walter C.....IC
 Helmick, William J.2L
 Helmus, John, Jr.....3L
 Hendrick, David S.....2L
 Henkel, Solomon D.....2L
 Hennessey, Richard J.....2L
 Hennessey, Vincent D.....3L
 Henry, Edwin B.....IL
 Henry, Ernest G.....IL
 Heron, Benjamin F. L.....4L
 Hickey, Harry Kendall3L
 Hickey, John J.....IL

Hickling, D. PercyM
 Higgins, Andrew J.....2L
 Hill, Ezra N.....2L
 Hill, Henderson F.3L
 Hilton, Edward J.....IL
 Hilton, William A.....2L
 Hinton, John R.....3L
 HIRD, JOHN D.....M., D
 HODGE, EDWIN R.....D
 Holland, G. West3L
 Holliday, John E.....IL
 Hood, John H. P.....4C
 Hopkins, Alfred F.....M
 Horgan, William3L
 HOUGH, WILLIAM H....M
 Houston, Harry I.....2L
 HOWARD, A. L.M
 Howard, S. WrennM
 Howell, John H., Jr.....IL
 Hughes, Cornelius E.....2L
 Humphrey, Robert L.....3M
 Hutchinson, Edwin B.....3L

I.

Igoe, Michael Lambert3L

J.

Jackson, George E.....2L
 James, Grover C.....2L
 Jameson, Alexander2L
 Jeager, HermanIL
 Jeffs, Benjamin4C
 Jeffs, Milton D. W.....2M
 Jennings, Raymond S.....3L
 Jewett, Nelson R.....3L
 Johnson, John D.....3L
 JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, M
 JOHNSON, LOREN B. T...M
 JOHNSON, PAUL B.....M
 Johnston, Leslie J.....2L
 Johnston, Thomas H.....IL
 Joliat, Leo F.....IC
 Jones, James F.....IL
 Joslin, Philip C.....3L

K.

Kage, Herman W.....IL
 Kane, Frank A.....2L
 Kane, John F.....2M
 Kane, John J.....2L
 Kean, John W.....3L
 Kelleher, Geo. E.....2L
 Kelly, James F.....3L
 Kelly, Rev. James V., S. J.....C
 Kelly, LeoIL
 Kelly, Walter E.....2L

Kennedy, William C.....2M
 Kennelly, Edward M.....2M
 Kenney, John P.....3L
 Kent, Otis Beall4L
 KERR, H. HYLANDM
 Ketner, James R.....IL
 Kibler, Thos. L.....IL
 Kimmell, George P.....IL
 King, Augustine M.....IC
 King, Carl C.....IL
 Kirby, Elmer Lee3L
 Kloppmeyer, CharlesIL
 Knobe, Thomas EdsonIL
 KOBER, G. M.....M., D
 Kroll, William A.3L

L.

La Bossiere, Edward A.....3L
 Lantz, Ira3L
 La Plante, J. B. Edmund.....3C
 Larkin, P. Edward.....4M
 Lavelle, Thomas Eugene.....3C
 Lavelle, William G.....3L
 Leahy, Edward L.....3L
 Le Comte, Ralph M.....2M
 Lee, Henry3L
 LEE, THOMAS S.....M., D
 LEHR, LOUIS C.....M
 LENT, ERNESTC
 Lethert, Charles A.....2L
 Lewis, Geary W.....IL
 Littlefield, John D.....IL
 Linton, Hunter B.....IL
 Locraft, Bernard F.....IL
 LOPEZ-NUSSA, RAFAEL.....M
 Lowe, Louis4L
 LOWE, THOMAS F.....M
 LUCE, CHAS. R.....M
 Lusk, J. Addison K.....4C
 Lyman, William F.....IL
 Lynch, A. Vincent.....3C
 Lynch, Thomas A.....3L
 Lyon, John F.....2C

M.

Macdonald, AngusIL
 MACKSEY, REV. CHARLES
 S. J.C
 Maclav, Joseph P.....M
 MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W.....M
 Madigan, J. J.....3M
 Madigan, Patrick S.....4C
 MAGEE, M. D'ARCY.....M
 MAGRUDER, ERNEST P....M
 MAGRUDER, GEORGE
 LLOYDM

Maguire, Robert F.....2L
 Malabre, A. L.....4L
 Malone, E. Halsev.....3L
 MARBURY, CHARLES C....D
 Manson, C. Farrand2L
 Marks, Louis C.....IL
 Marsden, Frank T.....3C
 Marshall, Cloud3L
 Martell, Leon A.....4M
 Martin, Edward J.....3D
 Martin, Fred R.....2L
 Martin, John J.....IC
 Martin, Villard3L
 Mawhinney, Raymond J....2C
 Mayock, Peter P.....4M
 mayock, Thomas2D
 Maxev, Charles T.....IL
 McCann, Daniel F., Jr.....2C
 McCarthy, Albert E.....IL
 McCarthy, Joseph J.....IM
 McCLANAHAN, J. T.....D
 McCormick, Michael A.....3L
 McCue, Thomas E.....IL
 McDermid, Claude E.....4M
 McDonald, Thomas N.....3D
 McDonnell, John J.....IL
 McFarland, Walter R.....IL
 McGee, Francis L.....IL
 McGILL, J. NOTA.....L
 McGowan, Daniel F.....4L
 McGowan, Louis A.....2L
 McGUIRE, J. C.....M
 McGuire, J. C.IL
 McKee, Edwin J.....IL
 McKenna, Daniel P.....4L
 McKenna, Henry C.....3L
 McKenna, Royal T.....3L
 McKinny, Archibald J.....2C
 McLaughlin, James W.....4M
 McLaughlin, Joseph I.....4C
 McLOUGHLIN, REV. HENRY
 G., S. J.....C
 McMahon, John G.....2L
 McMahon, Richard W.....4L
 McNulty, Joseph2C
 McQUADE, JOHN E., S. J....C
 McTarnaghan, Arthur2L
 Melling, George2L
 MESS, CARLD
 Mess, Henry F.....ID
 MERRITT, H. B.....M
 Michael, Virgil H.....IL
 Milburn, Joseph W.....2L
 Millard, William J.....IL
 Miller, Edwin L.....2C
 MILLER, MAURICE E.....M

Milligan, Leo T.....IM
 Millott, August E.....3L
 Millott, Eugene.....2L
 MINOR, RALEIGH C.....L
 Mitchell, Paul V.....2L
 Mohn, Earl J.....IL
 Moloney, Benj. J. D.....IL
 Money, John T.....
 Monk, Thomas O.....2L
 Montgomery, Joseph W.....3C
 Moore, Everett F.....IL
 MOORE, REV. JOHN A.,
 S. J.C
 Moran, James Linus.....4C
 Moran, John C.....IL
 Moran, John J.....4M
 Morgan, Joseph V.....2L
 MORGAN, J. DUDLEY.....M
 Morgan, Nicholas G.....IL
 MORGAN, WILLIAM G.....M
 Morrill, Chester.....2L
 Morse, Edward C.....IC
 Moser, James M.....2M
 Motter, Roger.....2L
 Mudd, Sydney E., Jr.....2L
 Mudd, W. Aubrey.....IL
 Mudd, W. Griffin.....IL
 Mueller, Carl C.....3L
 Mulcare, James H.....2L
 Mullins, George H.....3C
 MULLINS, JOHN B.....M
 Mulloney, Daniel C.....2L
 Mulvey, William A.....2M
 MUNCASTER, S. B.....M
 Munhall, Herbert N.....3C
 Murphy, John A.....2L
 Murray, Daniel B.....2C
 Murray, John D.....2C
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M

O.

O'Brien, Edward M.....2L
 O'Brien, Martin J.....3D
 O'Brien, Thomas W.....4L
 O'Connor, Jeremiah.....2L
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W.....L
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....M
 O'HARA, JAMES F.....M
 O'Hara, James J.....IL
 O'Hara, Thomas F.....IL
 O'Hearn, William.....2L
 OLESON, ROBERT H.....M
 O'Neil, Albert M.....3L
 O'Neil, Desmond J.....IL
 O'Neil, Joseph H., Jr.....4C
 Ortiz, Alphonso M.....2M

Osterman, Oscar H.....2L
 Owen, James W.....3L
 OWENS, SAMUEL M.....M

P.

Paddock, LeRoy M.....4L
 Paladini, Frank S.....4L
 Pallen, Conde de Sales.....2C
 Parke, Clarence L.....4L
 Parker, Benjamin H.....IL
 PARKER, HENRY P.....M
 Patterson, Walter W.....3L
 Payne, James S.....IL
 Payne, Lewis A.....3L
 Peebles, A. McBride.....IL
 Pendleton, Forrest C.....3L
 Penichet, J. Marian.....3M
 Perry, Benjamin F.....2L
 Pettis, Hugh S.....IL
 Phelan, William J.....3L
 Philbin, Edward T.....3L
 Pierce, James P., Jr.....2L
 Pike, Albert H.....4L
 Pimper, Harry K.....2L
 Powell, William F.....IL
 Power, John M.....IC
 Prince, Leslie E. F.....IL
 Pugh, Ronald W.....2L

Q.

Quinlan, Edward S.....2L
 Quinn, Fred A.....IL
 Quinn, George J.....IL
 Quinn, John A.....2L
 Quinter, Ralph Des.....3L

R.

Raby, St. George, Jr.....IL
 RAMSBURGH, JESSE.....M
 Ransdell, John H.....IC
 Reedy, Frank H.....4L
 Reilly, Charles J.....IC
 Reilly, Ellsworth F. J.....4C
 REISINGER, EMORY W.....M
 Repetti, Fred F., Jr.....4L
 REPETTI, JOHN J.....M
 Reyes, Pio.....2L
 Rice, Frederick J.....IL
 Rice, William R.....3L
 RICHARDS, ALFRED.....M
 Richardson, Charles C.....IL
 Richardson, Fred D.....3L
 Ridgway, Albert B.....IL
 Ridgway, Roscoe A.....2C
 ROACH, CHARLES E.....L
 Roach, Francis DeS.....IL

ROBINSON, LEIGHL
 Robinson, Aquila T., Jr.....IL
 Rodgers, Charles H.....3L
 Rodriguez, Salvador, Jr.....2C
 Rogers, Francis J.....ID
 Roosa, Frank M.....IL
 Roseman, Milton J.....M
 Rover, Leo A.....IL
 Ruffner, Charles E.....2L
 Ruiz, Richard L.....IL
 Russell, Murray A.....4M
 Ryan, William D., Jr.....IL

S.

Sacks, JohnIL
 Sargent, Lester L.....2L
 Sasnet, Ed, C.....IL
 Saul, Benjamin K.....IL
 Scheller, Thos. K., Jr.....2L
 Schick, James P.....2L
 Schafly, James J.....2L
 Schnaider, William J.....2C
 SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS E..M
 Scott, Edgar B.....4L
 Scott, Thomas F.....IL
 Se Legue, C. Albert.....2L
 Sexton, John J.....2L
 SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY
 J., S. J.....C
 Sharitz, Boyd C.....IL
 Shaw, Charles O.....2L
 Shaw, Kenneth A.....3L
 SHEPARD, SETHL
 Sheridan, Frank J.....2M
 Shreve, Benjamin D.....3L
 Shugrue, Patrick2L
 Silverman, Harry B.....IL
 Simon, Gerhard J.....2L
 Simpson, Frank C.....IL
 Simpson, Walter B.....2L
 Sims, Erskine K.....3L
 Slattery, Harry A.....IL
 Slindee, Michael E.....2L
 Smallwood, William R.....2L
 SMITH, B. HOLLYD
 Smith, Howard George.....4C
 Smith, Lawrence D.....3C
 SMITH, MONROEL
 SMITHE, J. CURTISSD
 Snider, C. Vernon3L
 Snow, Roswell W.....2L
 Sowden, Archie W.....IL
 Spalding, Hughes4C
 Spearman, Eugene L.....IC
 Speiden, Clarence E.....2L
 Spiller, James2L

Sprigg, William M.....M
 Staggers, John W.....4L
 Staniszwski, JosephIL
 Stanton, William J.....IM
 Steel, Thomas M.....2L
 Stein, Joseph B.....2L
 Stelzner, Robert H.....2L
 Stevens, Harry C.....IL
 Stevens, Herbert A.....2L
 Stevenson, Charles2L
 Stewart, William E.....IL
 STONE, I. S.....M
 Stormont, Joseph C.....IL
 Stuart, Daniel D. V., Jr.....4M
 Stuart, Thomas A., II.....2C
 Styll, Harry H.....2L
 Suddith, W. ElmonIL
 Sullivan, David W.....2L
 Sullivan, John F.....IL
 Sutton, Richard M.....2M
 Sutton, Thomas L.....IC
 Swanberg, Alfred V.....IL

T.

Taggart, George R.....3L
 TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....D
 Taylor, J. Waldo3L
 Tepper, Benjamin L.....IL
 Thibodeau, ThomasIL
 Thomas, Edward W.....3L
 THOMAS, JOHN D.....M
 Thomas, Richard W.....2L
 Thomas, William B.....4L
 Thorne, Walter W.....2L
 Tighe, Alvin3L
 Tobin, William J.....IL
 Todd, William G.....3L
 TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS
 A., S. J.C
 Trowbridge, George E.....2L
 Tuason, Pedro3L
 Turton, William E.....4M
 Tyler, George W.....2L

U.

Upton, Edwin A.IL
 Undeck, MichaelIL

V.

VAN DYNE, FREDERICK..L
 Van Emon, Walter C.....2L
 Varnell, Malcolm K.....2L
 VAUGHN, GEORGE T.....M

Vetter, E. F.....2M
 Vilsack, Carl G.....IL
 VINCENT, THOMAS N.....M

W.

Wagg, Howard G.....IL
 Wagner, Warren H.....3L
 Wait, Stanley S.....IL
 Walker, Robert H.....4L
 Wall, Joseph S.....M, D, C
 Wallace, Elliot L.....2L
 Wasner, Wendell H.....2L
 Wasser, Henry R.....2L
 Waters, Eugene H.....3L
 Watkins, Richard J.....L
 WATLING, A. J.D
 Watson, Frank E., Jr.....2L
 Watt, Alexander2L
 Watts, Frederick, Jr.....2L
 Watson, RobertIL
 Webster, BenjaminIL
 Welch, Williams3L
 WELLS, WALTERM
 Wentz, Herman T.....IL
 West, Vernon E.....3L
 Whelan, Ralph F.....IL
 White, Walter W.....2L
 White, William A.....M
 Whitton, Alfred C.....IL

Wickham, Edward B.....3L
 Wilkinson, Webster H.....IL
 Williams, Frank M.....3L
 Williams, James R.....2L
 Willis, Stanley D.....IL
 Wills, JosephIC
 Willson, A. B.....IM
 Willson, Harry A.....IL
 WILLSON, PRENTISSM
 WILMER, WILLIAM H.....M
 Wilmeth, George M.....IL
 WILSON, CLARENCE R....L
 Wilson, Thomas B.....2L
 Wilson, Thomas J.....2C
 Wilt, Noble J.....IL
 Windle, Charles T.....IL
 Windson, Lemuel H.....IL
 Wirt, Richard W.....3L
 Witman, Edward R.....IL
 Wixon, Irving F.....IL
 Woisard, Ireney J.....3L
 Wood, Elmer C.....3L
 Woods, Clifton F.....4C
 WOODWARD, WILLIAM C..L
 WRIGHT, DANIEL THEW..L
 Wright, Herbert F.....IC
 Wright, James O.....IL
 YERKES, JOHN W.....L
 Young, Robert A.....IL
 Young, Raymond J.2C

The Corporate title of this Institution is: THE PRESIDENT AND
DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Schools of Georgetown University will re-open as follows:
The Undergraduate School, on Wednesday, Sept. 16, 1908.
The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Thursday, Oct. 1, 1908.
The Law School, Saturday, Oct. 3, 1908.

Georgetown University Publications:

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Catalogue of the Medical and Dental Schools.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue.

Any of these publications may be had on application to the
Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804669